

Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society: Index 1879-2011

This index is compiled by Manx National Heritage Library & Archive Service, based upon the lists of contents and indexes to each volume (1879-1942 produced in manuscript by N.Mathieson in 1950). The volume and page references are standardised as follows:

- T. Transactions 1879-1884
- M. Yn Lioar Manninagh, Volumes 1-4, 1880-1906
- P. Proceedings, Volumes 1-12, pt 3, 1906-2012

Index entries for Vol 10 (89-93) added Aug 1995.

Index entries for Vol 10 pt 3 (93-95) added July 1997, together with additions and corrections.

Index entries for Vol 10 pt 4 (95-97) added April 1999, together with additions and corrections.

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 1 (97-99) added April 2000.

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 2 (99-01) added July 2003

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 3 (01-03) added December 2004

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 4 (03-05) added August 2007

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 1 (05-07) added April 2008

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 2 (07-09) added April 2010

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 3 (09-11) added May 2012

ABBEY LANDS: boundaries of the Malew, J.Quine	M.3/417
Notes on the Manx, P.G.Ralfe	P.1/236
.....	P.1/485
of Kirk Malew, J.J.Kneen	P.3/519
Abbey Mill, Ballasalla	P.7/4/734
Abbot's Road, <u>See</u> Road, Staarvey	
Academic, <u>See</u> Bishop Barrow's Trust	
ACCOUNTANCY	
Development of professional accountancy in the IOM, by R C Rawcliffe MA FCA	P.11/2/165
Act of 1765, the effect of	P.7/1/035
Act, The I.O.M. (1958)	P.7/1/043
Adam and Eve Stone, (Bride).....	P.4/371
Adamant, H.M.S.....	P.8/2/093
ADAMES, E.W., Foundry of John Clague & Son Ltd.....	P.9/1/125
Foundry of John Clague & Son: correction (note)	P.10/2/119
Industrial Archaeology (note)	P.9/4/607
ADAMS, L.E., List of Shells.....	M.1/2/009
Great Grey Seal at Port Erin.....	M.3/451
ADDRESS: at Cashtal yn Ard, Prof. Fleure	P.4/019
by Dr Cochrane, Pres. R.S.A.I. 1910	P.1/308
of retiring presidents, <u>See</u> President's Address	
50 th Anniversary of Society, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.3/383
Edward Forbes' Centenary Celebrations, Prof. W.A.Herdman	P.2/069
P.M.C.Kermode	P.2/065
Sir A.Geikie	P.2/071
opening of Maughold Cross House, 1906, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.1/059
Admiralty Court, The	P.7/3/292
Aethelraed II	P.8/1/055
Afforestation in the I.O.M.	M.3/193
Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, report on Dentition, D.A.Lunt	P.10/1/162
Agneash, excursion to 1939.....	P.4/368
Agreements, (1957) I.O.M. and U.K.Governments.....	P.7/1/042
AGRICULTURE: an historical note on Manx	P.7/1/005
dating early intacks (note)	P.10/4/445
early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley	P.10/4/327
emigration, 1750-1850	P.10/1/23

heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
marriage contracts, 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
Moores of Ballakilley, Marown	P10/2/17
reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> , 1774-94	P10/4/413
women's rights pre-1777	P10/2/41
farm and village at the beginning of the twentieth century	P.6/2/173
ALGAE: at Port Erin and Port St Mary M.W.Parke	P.3/469
of Douglas Bay, T.Talbot	M.1/1/082
marine, list of, T.Talbot	T.051
Alice, Widow of the 5 th Earl of Derby, Claim of	P.7/4/611
ALIEN FLORA: see NATURAL HISTORY	
Aliens, Laws regarding, in the I.O.M.....	P.2/278
Alignment of Tombs, Tumuli and Tracks in Mann in the Neolithic Era, A theory of, H.S.COWIN	P.7/3/356
All Hallowtide Customs.....	M.3/184
Allen, D E, Manx Brambles Revisited	P.12/2/303
Alleyn, Ed. (Actor)	P.4/602
Alluvial deposits	P.8/1/047
Alpha, The schooner	P.8/2/094
Alterations, The Manx Fairy.....	P.8/3/290
<i>Amazing story of Arthur Caley, the Manx Giant</i> , by John Quirk (Book review by Valerie Cottle)	P.12/2/325
Amery, John W., Beekeeper	P.7/4/726
Anchor, ancient, from South of the Calf	M.1/2/109
Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community, Stephen Harrison	P.11/4/487
Ancient Monument Trustees.....	M.1/2/092
.....	M.1/2/111
.....	M.1/2/180
.....	M.1/2/393
.....	P.1/013
'And the Laxey River runs down to the Sea': farming landscape of Lonan & the Laxey valley, P. Newton	P.12/1/41
ANDERSON, Col., Report on the Preservation of Antiquities, 1885	M.1/1/042
ANDREAS: Antiquities, List of, P.M.C.Kermode	M.2/153
Archaeological Survey of.....	P.1/618
Ballachurry	P.6/2/255
excursion to 1907	P.1/124
1908	P.1/174
1917	P.2/096

	1924 (causeway to Fort)		P.2/363
	1937		P.4/267
	1939 Picture in Church		P.4/369
	Fort near Church, Age of		P.1/176
	as described in Ordnance Name Sheets		P.3/401
	the Radcliffes of, C.Radcliffe.....		P.8/2/172
Anglesey.....			P.8/1/070
Anglo-Manx, Pitfalls of, Wm. Radcliffe.....			P.3/089
Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore, by R Fyson (Book review of)			P.12/2/323
Anglo-Scottish Wars			P.9/1/065
Animal Kingdom, Post Glacial Invasions of the Isle of Man by the			P.6/3/388
Animals in Folk Lore.....			M.3/165
.....			M.3/308
Animals, <u>See</u> under Mammals			
Annexation to Cumberland proposed			P.4/659
.....			P.4/657
Annual General Meetings	1881-1885.....	T.025.....	T.117
	.....	T.054.....	T.128
	.....		T.168
	1886-1888	M.1/1/065.....	M.1/1/139
	.....		M.1/1/099
	1889-1892.....	M.1/2/033.....	M.1/2/237
	.....	M.1/2/124.....	M.1/2/368
	1893-1894		M.2/059
	.....		M.2/141
	1895-1900	M.3/010.....	M.3/355
	.....	M.3/083.....	M.3/459
	.....	M.3/254.....	M.3/581
	1901-1905	M.4/013.....	M.4/175
	.....	M.4/117.....	M.4/217
	.....		M.4/075
	1906-1911	P.1/009.....	P.1/253
	.....	P.1/073.....	P.1/195
	.....	P.1/139.....	P.1/523
	1912-1919.....	P.2/001.....	P.2/089
	.....	P.2/047.....	P.2/095

	P.2/059.....	P.2/172
	P.2/086.....	P.2/181
1920-1925.....	P.2/190.....	P.2/217
	P.2/197.....	P.2/357
	P.2/207.....	P.2/368
1926-1932.....	P.3/008.....	P.3/437
	P.3/203.....	P.3/372
	P.3/141.....	P.3/281
		P.3/503
1933-1939.....	P.4/076.....	P.4/251
	P.4/013.....	P.4/183
	P.4/060.....	P.4/360
		P.4/291
1940-1942.....	P.4/487.....	P.4/637
	P.4/548	
Special 50 th Anniversary Meeting		P.3/370
Ann, The tender.....		P.8/2/094
Anstey, Nigel: Review of <i>Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the IOM, Vol 1</i>		P.12/1/170
Anthropology, <u>See</u> Folklore		
Antiquaries of Ireland, Royal Society of, Visit, June 1955.....		P.5/2/603
ANTIQUITIES: An Early Reference to Manx, J.J.Kneen		P.2/440
for individual references <u>See also</u> under Parish concerned		
Report on the Preservation of, (1885).....		M.1/1/042
Summary of Manx, P.M.C.Kermode.....		M.2/193
Antrim coast		P.8/1/066
Apparitions, <u>See</u> Warnings		
Appeal to Privy Council, sand and gravel case.....		P.8/4/357
Apprentice, A Manx, at Liverpool, (16 th Cent), J.A.Twemlow.....		P.2/253
ARACHNIDAE: Collecting and Preserving Spiders, A.R.Jackson		P.1/503
of the I.O.M., S.Gasking.....		M.1/1/093
Ponhomma Pygmatum taken at Santan		P.2/094
Prosthenina Lutetiana taken at Kentraugh		P.1/162
Spiders in the I.O.M. (list), R.Lace		P.2/151
Spiders of the IOM: Provisional list to 1990, Dallingwater & Wright.....		P.10/1/141
Spiders of the IOM: Provisional list to 1991 to June 1995, J.Wright MBAS		P.10/3/294

ARBORY: Antiquities of the Parish of, J.Kewley	M.2/103
excursion to 1893	M.2/083
1906	P.1/031
1937	P.4/271
1938	P.4/304
List of Antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode	M.2/177
visited 7.6.1952	P.5/2/466
Archaeological Commission.....	M.1/2/092
.....	M.1/2/359
Archaeological Section Report for 1888	M.1/1/143
1894	M.2/149
1895	M.3/018
1896	M.3/116
1897	M.3/274
1898	M.3/372
1899	M.3/477
1900	M.3/607
1901	M.4/030
1906	P.1/013
1907	P.1/091
1908	P.1/155
1909	P.1/211
1910	P.1/267
1913-1915	P.2/149
1919-1925	P.2/281
1919-1925	P.2/526
1927	P.3/145
1929	P.3/361
1930	P.3/420
1934	P.4/063
1936	P.4/186
1941	P.4/551
1945-46, Mrs B.R.S.Megaw.....	P.5/2/001
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY: A. Rigby on work of	P.1/207

Suggested.....	P.1/139
.....	P.1/152
.....	P.1/211
First Report	P.1/277
Second Report.....	P.1/563
Third Report	P.1/605
Fourth Report	P.2/144
History of the, R.D.Farrant.....	P.4/065
Transferred to Museum Trustees	P.2/368
.....	P.2/371
ARCHAEOLOGY: age of Ballateare Viking (note)	P10/1/162
animal bones from raised beach at Castletown, E.H.Stenning	P.3/234
animal and plant remains in the Manx post-glacial deposits, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/154
archaeology and tradition of some prehistoric and early Christian religious practices in the Isle of Man, L.S.Garrad.....	P.10/1/79
Bronze Age pottery of the IOM, by J Woodcock (Book review of)	P.12/2/322
burnt mounds and earthworks, Upper Lhergydhoo, German	P10/3/247
burnt stone heaps by streams, etc	P.1/365
Celtic tribal system in the I.O.M, P.M.C.Kermode	P.1/477
chronology of Viking age	P10/4/359
condition of the I.O.M. in 5 th Century, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.1/471
contribution of physical science to some problems of, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/266
Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/296
discoveries near Castletown, F.Swynnerton	P.1/129
Douglas treasure trove, J.Quine.....	M.2/242
earliest inhabitants in the I.OM, F.Swynnerton.....	P.1/401
early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley	P10/4/327
excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby	P10/1/105
Ballaquayle, Patrick	P10/3/263
Rhendhoo, Jurby	P10/2/87
the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German	P10/3/231
fireholes at Glen Wyllin, F.Swynnerton	M.3/570
Human remains from the early medieval cemetery of Cronk Keeillane, K A Hemer	P.12/3/468
lintel grave and cross, Greeba, German (note)	P10/3/289
Neolithic cists & refuse heaps at Port St Mary, F.Swynnerton.....	M.1/2/137
prehistoric and early Christian religious practices	P10/1/79

prehistoric oak vessel from Chibbyr Unjin, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.3/526
pre-Aryan remains at Glen Wyllin, F.Swynnerton	M.1/2/262
programme, visit of archaeological section of British Association 1896.....	M.3/206
Recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man, by Allison Fox	P.12/2/283
refuse at Poolvaish, F.Swynnerton.....	P.1/241
relation of the biblical deluge to, R.H.Walkey.....	M.1/2/259
remains in Rushen, F.Swynnerton.....	M.3/635
reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead	P.11/1/51
sites in the I.O.M., F.Swynnerton	M.3/593
Some Manx archaeological memories, A Marshall Cubbon	P.12/3/360
Speke Keeill, Braddan, 'Time Team' excavation, by A.Johnson	P.12/1/163
stone pendant from Castletown	P.10/4/435
survival of Palaeolithic Man, R.H.Walkey	M.2/094
Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring, Greeba, A M Cubbon	P.11/2/249
Burials	P.12/1/153
Vikings in the Isle of Man, by D M Wilson: Book review by Richard Hall	P.12/2/319
<u>See also</u> Burials, Circles, Tumuli, Urns	
ARCHALLAGAN: excursion to 1896	M.3/193
tumuli at.....	P.2/019
Archery in 1776	M.2/031
Archibald Cregeen, Illustration	P.4/572
ARCHITECTURE: A dateable Manx house of the 18 th century, Ann Harrison & Nigel Crowe	P.11/4/553
Manx houses of the 17 th century, Nigel Crowe	P.12/1/65
Vernacular houses in Isle of Man, Catriona Mackie	P.12/3/417
Arderry, excursion to 1930.....	P.3/431
Ardrenk, Treen of, (Ballaugh).....	P.4/470
ARMS:	
Manx arms and seals revisited, J A Goodall	P.11/3/441
of Furness Abbey	P.2/242
of the Lords of Man.....	P.2/239
of Castle Mona	P.8/1/019
<i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i> : speculation on source, W Jeffcoate	P.11/2/275
Arragon Moor.....	P.3/004
Bibliography of.....	P.4/236
Arragon tumulus, visited 25.8.1949.....	P.5/2/214
ART: Art Gallery, the Manx Museum, W.T.Quayle	P.4/324

art, with special reference to engraving, B.E.Sargeant.....	P.4/116
arts and industry in Victorian IOM	P10/4/401
Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs	P.11/3/395
see also: CROSSES	
Artefacts: Braddan	P.9/2/197
Greeba	P.11/2/259
Kimmeragh	P.9/3/423
Peel.....	P.9/1/021
Rhendhoo	P.9/3/427
Ronaldsway	P.9/3/390
Skerranes	P.9/1/003
Arthur family	P10/3/161
ASHLEY, Ann, Miss M.A., Historic Relations of Church and State in the Isle of Man	P.5/2/513
Claims and Needs of Children in traditional Manx Law and Custom.....	P.5/2/358
Asmundestoftes, Where is?	P.2/222
Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850, R.E.C.Forster.....	P.10/1/23
Assembly Rooms	P.8/2/157
Athol Street	P.9/1/117
Atholl Lordship, Governors during the.....	P.6/1/046
Atholl, James Duke of	P.9/3/365
Athol, Academy (Douglas).....	P.2/502
Athol, Duke of, and John Stevenson	P.4/253
Auffrica de Courcy	P.4/530
Auks	P.6/4/609
Auk, The Great	P.8/1/071
Avison, Thomas	P.8/2/102
Ayre Lands, execution to the, 1935.....	P.4/129
Point of, <u>See</u> Point of Ayre	
Ayres, The, visited 4.9.1954	P.5/2/604
Bacon family, Origin of the	P.4/632
BACON, John Joseph.....	P.9/4/505
Bahama Bank, lightship	P.8/3/344
BAILEY, J.E., F.S.A., First Book printed in Manx	M.1/1/088
BAILEY, J.H., Entomological Section Reports, 1906	P.1/019
1907	P.1/095
1908	P.1/161

Collection of Coleoptera purchased.....	P.1/237
Bailey, J.H.: Obituary	P.1/200
BAILY, W.S., Ornithological Notes 1889.....	M.1/2/083
BALDRINE:.....	P.8/1/008
Old Farmhouse	P.12/1/67
Baldwin Reservoirs, The Plankton of the, B.M.Griffiths	P.3/034
Baldwins, The, visited 22.9.51	P.5/2/318
Baldwin, excursion to 1900	M.3/584
.....	P.3/431
Ballaberna	P.8/1/055
Ballacallin, Patrick, Moore Family	P.10/2/17
Ballachrink, Andreas	P.9/4/611
Ballachrink, Jurby, A Rescue Excavation, McCartan & Johnson.....	P.10/1/105
Ballachurry, Andreas (Plans).....	P.6/2/255
Ballachurry, Rushen, visited 16.5.1953.....	P.5/2/467
Ballacorey Brickworks, Andreas	P.7/4/747
Ballacottier (Andreas) 1979	P.9/2/159
Ballacraine Camp	P.4/134
Ballacross, (Arbory).....	M.3/506
Ballacuberagh, visited 10.9.1955	P.5/2/605
BALLACURRY FORT: Excavations at, 1908	P.1/176
Fort visited, 1907	P.1/124
Keeill at	P.1/613
plan of.....	P.1/126
BALLADS:	
Manx Traditionary, review of J.K.Draskau's new translation	P.12/1/168
of Manannan Beg Mac y Leirr. <u>See</u> under 'M'	
of Mylecharaine, <u>See</u> under 'M'	
of the Isle of Man	P.8/3/309
BALLADOOLE: for burials at, <u>See</u> BURIALS	
John Stevenson of, P.W.Caine	P.4/251
Keeill Vael, <u>See</u> KEEILLS	
origin of the Stevensons of.....	P.4/083
visited, 1918	P.2/174
23.05.1955	P.5/2/605
BALLAFAYLE CAIRN: bibliography of	P.4/239

description of, P.M.C.Kermode	P.3/151
examined 1925.....	P.3/003
visited, 1933	P.4/063
and keeill visited 25.6.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Ballafletcher Cup.....	P.9/2/197
Ballafreer: House Account Books, W.S.Cowin.....	P.5/2/136
for Keeill Pheric, <u>see under</u> 'Keeills'	
Legend of St Patrick's Curse	P.3/082
Ballagawne: Bronze Age Hoard from.....	P.4/551
Excavation Report.....	P.7/1/089
Fort at visited by British Association 1996.....	M.3/210
Ballaglass Glen: visited 20.8.1953	P.5/2/468
Excursion report, May 2007, Kate Hawkins	P.12/2/327
Ballaglonney Bridge and the Fairies	P.4/051
Ballajora, (Maughold).....	P.2/222
Ballakaighen, (Onchan).....	P.9/1/117
Ballakeigh, (Bride) 1983.....	P.9/2/158
Ballakeighan (Arbory) Fort at.....	P.1/031
.....	P.1/131
Ballakelly.....	P.8/2/180
Ballakelly Circle, Santon,	M.2/227
.....	M.3/434
.....	P.4/269
.....	P.4/231
bibliography of.....	P.4/236
visited 28.6.1952.....	P.5/2/466
Ballakeoig, (Ballaugh).....	P.4/452
Ballakilly, Marown, The Moores of, N.G.Crowe	P.10/2/17
Ballakilpherick, Rushen: Bibliography of.....	P.4237
Bronze chisel	P.12/2/301
Earthworks near	M.3/505
.....	P.4/237
Standing Stones at	P.2/202
visited	P.4/304
Ballakoig, (Ballaugh).....	P.9/1/095

Ballalheaney, (Lonan), Bibliography of	P.4/238
Ballamenagh Moar, Lonan.....	P.8/1/003
Ballamenagh, Lonan, visited 18.6.1953.....	P.5/2/468
Ballamoar, Patrick,	P.8/3/251
visited 21.5.1955	P.5/2/604
Ballamona, (Lezayre)	P.3/138
Ballamooar, (Jurby), Gardens at.....	M.3/226
Ballamoore, Patrick,	P.4/651
.....	P.4/662
Ballanicholas, (Marown) For Keeill, See under 'Keeills'	
Ballanicholas: Excavation of Promontory Fort on, P.S.Gelling.....	P.7/2/181
visited 23.7.1949	P.5/2/214
1899	M.3/502
1907	P.1/122
1933	P.4/051
Ballaquane, Hut Circle at	M 1/1/105
Ballaquayle Glen, excavation.....	P.8/1/081
Ballaquayle hoard	P.8/1/057
Ballaquayle, Patrick: Excavation of a lintel grave cemetery and associated features at.....	P.10/3/263
Ballaquinnea Moar, Marown: Moore family	P.10/2/17
Ballaquinney, (Marown) <u>See also KEEILLS</u>	
Ballaquinney, Iron Gates at.....	P.1/121
Ballaqueeney, (Rushen), Cronk, H.Kelly	M.2/047
Ballaqueeney, Chapel Site	M.2/049
Ballaradcliffe	P.8/2/173
Ballaragh:	P.8/1/010
Cup-marked Stone at.....	P.2/149
.....	P.2/348
.....	P.4/225
Ballasalla: excursion to 1899	M.3/502
visited 21.6.1945	P.5/1/195
3.7.1947	P.5/2/210
Monk's Bridge disfigured by alterations in 1903	M.4/122
Towards a sixteenth-century topography of, Peter Davey	P.12/3/367
Ballasayle, gorse mill, investigation of	P.8/4/387
Ballaskella, (Lezayre).....	P.9/3/308

Ballateare, Jurby, The Age of the Viking, Report on Dentition, D.A.Lunt.....	P.10/1/162
Ballaterson Cronk, Maughold: Description of, B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/225
Bibliography of	P.4/233
Excavation of, S.N.Harrison	P.1/184
.....	P.1/469
Ballathona, (Andreas) 1980	P.9/2/157
BALLAUGH: antiquities of, W.Kermode.....	T.091
archaeological survey of.....	P.1/611
Bronze Age burials, an important concentration of, L.S.Garrad.....	P.10/1/79
church registers of	P.2/463
Close Sartfield nature reserve	P.10/3/149
Dubbyr Mooar and Old Smithy, Illustration.....	P.4/450
excursion to	M.1/1/150
.....	M.3/408
.....	P.1/124
.....	P.2/204
.....	P.3/005
.....	P.3/278
.....	P.4/267
.....	P.4/306
Kettle holes of	P.12/1/178
list of antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode	M.2/190
notable people, places and things of, F.B.Kneen.....	P.2/459
notes on the parish of, David Craine.....	P.4/449
old church, visited 4.9.1954	P.5/2/604
old parish church of, P.W.Caine	P.4/306
vicars of.....	P.2/459
Watch and Ward	P.9/1/096
Ballavarane	P.8/1/004
Ballavarry, (Andreas) 1983.....	P.9/2/162
Ballavitchel, Marown: Kelly family	P10/3/161
Ballayockey, (Andreas).....	P.9/2/261
Balliol, John.....	P.8/4/365
BALLURE:	P.8/1/012
Church, P.W.Caine	P.5/2/060
M.W.Harrison	P.2/453

visited 22.7.1948.....	P.5/2/213
geology of.....	M.2/025
.....	M.2/028
.....	M.2/027
Ballyre, (Michael)	P.9/4/554
BANKING: Bank of Mona.....	P.8/2/102
An Old Castletown banking house, W.S.Cowin	P.5/1/070
Baptism, Customs relating to	M.1/2/222
Baptists.....	P.9/4/475
Bareleg, Magnus.....	P.9/1/025
Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl: excursion 2010, Fiona Gell & Eleanor Stone	P.12/3/549
Barnagh, (Michael).....	P.9/4/554
BARONIES: Marown, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/018
Maughold, Christian's Barony Wm.Cubbon.....	P.2/447
Charter of Godred II, J.Quine.....	P.2/220
excursion to	P.2/015
.....	P.4/010
Translation of Charter of Godred II.....	P.2/450
Notes on the Ecclesiastical, J.Quine	M.3/334
St Maholde & St Michael.....	P.2/451
St Maholde & St Michael, Owen	P.2/257
Barons of the Isle, Who were the	P.2/447
Barracks, Description of.....	P.7/4/699
BARRATT, J.K., Bishop William Russell and the Popes of Avignon.....	P.7/2/137
Barregarrow School.....	P.7/3/403
Barrow, Bishop	P.9/2/245
Order re Quakers. 1664	P.8/2/122
letter to Quakers	P.8/2/121
Barrule, South: Excavations at Hill-fort on.....	P.6/3/313
Excursions 1909 (Description of Fort)	P.1/229
1926 (Description of Fort)	P.3/137
1936 (Description of Fort)	P.4/200
2006 Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt, K. Hawkins	P.12/1/181
Basking Sharks, Niarbyl excursion, 2010	P.12/3/549
BATS:	P.2/245
long-eared	P.8/1/071

pipestrelle	P.8/1/071
Baume Trust.....	P.9/3/287
BAWDEN, T.A., The Manx Paper-Making Industry.....	P.7/3/449
Bayonet, The, B.E.Sargeaunt.....	P.4/056
Bayr Dowin, <u>See</u> 'Roads'	
Bayr Jairgey and Glen Doo	P.8/3/308
Bayr ny Mannaghyn, <u>See</u> Road, Staarvey	
Bayr ny Ree, <u>See</u> 'Roads'	
BAZIN, F.E. GRSM, The role and status of musicians in the IOM 1800-1860	P.10/3/179
Bead, Viking	P.8/4/449
Bear, a New from British Columbia, W.T.Hornady	P.2/164
Bee Boles	P.7/4/711
Beekeeping, A history of Manx, by Trevor Rimmer	P7/4/706
Bees and Wasps, W.S.Cowin.....	P.5/1/087
Beesley, H., List of Mosses.....	P.1/164
List of Ferns.....	P.1/165
Beetles, <u>See</u> 'Coleoptera'	
Begoade (Onchan), Platform at.....	M.3/117
Begoade, For Keeill Martin <u>See under</u> 'Keeills'	
BELCHAM, J.C.Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's	P.10/1/33
Belfast Curragh (Andreas)	P.9/2/261
Belfast, Nat.Field Club. Visit to, proposed in 1885 abandoned	M/1/1065
Belfast: visit to 1911.....	P.1/551
visit to 1928.....	P.3/277
BELL, Alf., An Irish-manx Pliocene Sea	P.2/372
Fossils of the North Ramsey Cliffs.....	P.2/383
BELL, J., Bird-nesting in the I.O.M	P.1/455
Bemaken Friary: visit to 1917.....	P.2/097
visit to 1938.....	P.4/304
BERRY, C.L., John McHutchin, Clerk of the Rolls	P.5/2/385
BERSU, G., Excavation of the Cashtal, Ballagawne, Garwick.....	P.7/1/089
BERSU, G. and Bruce, J.R., Chapel Hill, early Christian and Viking site, at Balladoole, Arbory	P.7/4/632
BERSU, Professor G.....	P.9/1/021
BERSU, Gerhard & Maria	P.12/3/359
Besse, Joseph.....	P.8/2/117
Betham, Elizabeth, Marriage to W.Bligh	P.7/3/380

Bible in Manx, The, D.Craine	P.5/2/540
Manx	P.9/4/443
of William Callow	P.8/2/125
Big Pairk, Malew	P.9/3/419
BILLOWN CIRCLE: bibliography of	P.4/236
excavation of, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.4/506
excursion to 1931.....	P.3/501
illustration.....	P.4/510
visited by R.S.A.I.....	P.1/319
16.9.1948	P.5/2/213
Bimanken Friary, visited 16.9.1948	P.5/2/213
Biological Phenomena, E.G.Tooker.....	M.1/1/115
Biological Problems of the Sandy Beach, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/098
BIOLOGICAL STATION at Port Erin: description of the, Deemster Callow.....	P.1/538
description of the, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.1/081
for visits to, <u>See</u> 'Port Erin' - 'Excursions'	
Nature Study Classes at, R.Lace.....	P.1/463
opening of the.....	M.1/2/394
promise of support for the.....	M.1/2/368
Story of the, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.3/375
Work of, in 1935.....	P.4/184
BIOLOGY, MARINE: Exploration of our Coasts, W.A.Herdman	M.2/246
New Research Methods in, H.B.Moore	P.3/533
Objects and Methods of, W.A.Herdman.....	M.2/106
Our Ignorance of, W.A.Herdman	P.1/037
Sir William Herdman's legacy to the IOM, A.R.Brand	P.12/1/115
Why Man Should Study Nature, W.A. Herdman	M.3/324
BIRCHALL, E., F.L.S., Manx Butterflies	M.1/1/049
Aegeria Philanthiformis	T.013
Presidential Address, 1880	T.001
BIRCH, J.W., On the climate of the Isle of Man (illustration).....	P.6/1/097
BIRDS: in neighbourhood of Douglas, P.G.Ralfe.....	M.2/254
in the I.O.M compared with that of neighbouring Countries, P.G. Ralfe.....	P.1/427
of the Calf, P.G.Ralfe	P.3/514
of the Calf, K.Williamson	P.4/388
of the Island, P.G.Ralfe.....	M.4/224

nesting in the I.O.M., J.Bell	P.1/455
Bittern shot at Ballaugh.....	P.1/202
Blackbird, Manx Song about the.....	M.3/179
Buzzard shot in Glen Auldyn	P.1/131
.....	P.1/132
Calf of Man Bird Observatory, 1959-2009, by Kate Hawkins	P.12/2/205
Collection of Birds from Simla, presented by F.Synnerton, P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/2/273
Crossbill nesting at Lezayre.....	P.1/231
Crossbill shot	M.1/2/109
Crows, Distribution of Black and Grey, P.G.Ralfe.....	P.1/433
Eagle, White-tailed at Greeba	P.1/173
Eggs, Protection of.....	M.1/2/301
.....	M.1/2/357
Excursion to Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned	P.12/1/180
Greenshank shot at Castletown	M.1/2/033
Grouse, Pallas' Sand shot at Ramsey.....	M.1/2/032
.....	P.1/232
Hen Harrier: breeding performance in relation to nesting habitat in IOM, Katie Lloyd	P.12/3/487
Jackdaws nesting in a cinerary urn	P.1/033
list of Manx, P.M.C.Kermode	T.015
with Notes, P.M.C.Kermode	M.3/516
Manx Bird Atlas, review by F. Cain	P.12/1/173
Magpies in large flock.....	M.1/2/359
mentioned otherwise than in notes or above papers	
Merganser, Red-breasted, shot at Castletown.....	M.1/2/033
Mistle-thrush, Eccentric nesting of.....	P.3/201
notes on a few British Guiana, C.I.Paton	M.3/561
notes, further, on Manx, P.G.Ralfe	M.3/544
ornithological notes.....	M.1/2/083
.....	P.2/295
.....	P.2/471
.....	P.3/201
ornithology, Some Notes on Manx, Ralph Howarth	P.3/298
Petrel, in Man. (Nat.Hist. Section Report 1939).....	P.4/361
Petrel, Fulmar, First appearance of in I.O.M.	P.3/298
Plover's Lament, The (in Manx)	M.3/611

Provision of Case for Collection of Birds from Simla, presented by F.Swynnerton	M.1/2/237
Quail settled in Rushen, 1919	P.2/188
Recent Occurrences in Manx Bird Life, P.G.Ralfe.....	P.4/160
Redstart, Black, first recorded in Man 1895.....	M.2/236
report on the preservation of wild	M.1/1/041
reported from the Chickens Rock	P.3/518
ringing, commencement of.....	P.4/543
Rooks, census of.....	P.4/541
Saltmarsh ecology, E.Spencer	P.12/1/3
sanctuaries Suggested	P.4/542
Sanderlings on Snaefell, 1918	P.2/188
seabird life on our s.western coast, P.G.Ralfe.....	P.1/495
Shrike, Great Grey, taken in Sulby Glen 1896.....	M.3/082
Skua, Pomatorrhine, shot at Glencrutchery	M.1/2/367
Snipe	M.1/2/112
.....	M.1/2/092
solitary, shot at Ramsey	M.1/2/367
Swallow seen in Douglas, 18 th Feby	M.3/415
Swifts in Castletown after 14 years absence (1919)	P.2/188
Tern, Lesser, first breeding record of.....	M.3/414
The Thrush and the Miller of Ballure (in Manx)	M.3/611
trap on the Calf suggested.....	P.4/545
Treecreeper at Ballaugh etc.	M.4/022
first nest in I.O.M.....	M.1/2/367
Turtledove shot at Knockrushen, 1918	P.2/188
Waxwing taken at Ramsey.....	P.1/181
first recorded visit, 1893.....	M.2/061
Woodpecker, Great Spotted, shot near Nunnery	M.3/415
work in Manx, W.S.Cowin.....	P.4/541
<u>see also</u> Natural History and Zoology	
Birth, Customs relating to	M.1/2/222
.....	M.3/171
Bishop Barrow's Trustees, The Lands of, Canon E.H.Stenning	P.5/1/122
Trust, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/120
Bishop Wilson and the steps of St Paul's, by Eva Wilson	P.12/1/133
Bishops, The Pre-Reformation, of Sodor, H.C.Cradock	P.3/321

'Bishop of the Manx Bible' (Hildesley), P.W.Caine.....	P.4/187
Bishop's Barony: The Books of the, W.Cubbon.....	P.5/2/088
visited 18.9.1947	P.5/2/211
BISHOPSCOURT: Bishop's Glen visited 1934	P.4/072
Cross over dining room door and stained glass window at	M.2/123
excursion to	P.2/194
.....	P.2/353
.....	P.3/006
Garden I	P.8/3/248
Garden II, 18 th -19 th century	P.8/3/257
King Orry's Tower, Wm. Cubbon	P3/028
visited 23.4.1955	P.5/2/604
and district, visited 17.8.1944.....	P.5/1/193
Bishop's Road, <u>See</u> 'Road - Staarve'	
Black Dog, The Identity of a Manx Coin, J.R.Roscow	P.10/2/124
Black Fort, (Arbory)	M.2/083
.....	M.3/503
BLAIR, Claude: Manx Sword of State	P.11/2/259
Bligh, William, early career	P.7/3/379
Blokeary, (Lezayre).....	P.9/3/309
Bloom, Noble, Education Fund	P.7/3/285
Blue Point, <u>See</u> 'Gob Gorrym'	
visited 4.9.1954	P.5/2/604
Blundell, William, and his History, P.W.Caine	P.5/2/128
Boaldyn, J.M.Jeffcott.....	M.1/2/216
Boat-building, Peel	P.6/3/303
Bog Myrtle	P.9/2/261
Bollagh Jiargey, <u>See</u> 'Roads'	
Bonnivert, Gedeon.....	P.6/3/406
Book Reviews, <u>See</u> under Subject concerned	
Book of Charges at Castle Rushen, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.3/102
Book, The First Printed in Manx, J.E.Bailey	M/1/1/088
Borings at Point of Ayre, Blue Point and Knock-y-Doonee	M.3/065
Contents of.....	P.2/380
BORODAILL: location of a place name, R.Kissack	P.10/2/120
possible location	P.10/1/63

Borrane, again, notes, R.L.Thomson.....		P.10/1/161
BORROW, George, Travels of in the I.O.M.....		P.9/4/465
in the I.O.M, G.W.Wood.....		M.1/2/359
Wanderings in Quest of Manx Literature.....		P.8/3/296
.....	M.3/121.....	P.1/213
.....	M.3/380.....	P.2.285
.....	M.3/287.....	P.2/248
.....	M.3/488.....	P.2/439
BOTANY: Algae (Marine) <u>See under 'ALGAE'</u>		
Botanical Exploration, A History of in the Isle of Man.....		P.6/3/402
Botanical Section Reports.....	M.1/2/059.....	P.1/025
.....	M.2/201.....	P.1/163
.....	M.3/022.....	P.1/271
.....	M.3/611.....	P.2/295
.....	M.4/035.....	P.2/334
.....		M.4/131
.....		M.4/191
.....		M.4/089
.....		M.4/228
1947, C.I.Paton.....		P.5/2/055
Brambles revisited, by D E Allen.....		P.12/2/303
Calf, C.I.Paton.....		P.3/510
Curraghs.....		P.2/184
Ferns: <i>Asplenium germanicum</i> probably wrongly included in list of Wesley Scientific Society.....		M.1/2/068
Manx Maidenhair.....		M.1/2/227
<i>Osmunda</i> and other ferns removed from I.O.M. in quantities.....		M.3/583
.....		M.4/088
of the I.O.M. Wesley Scientific Society.....		M.1/2/014
(Lists), A.M.Crellin.....		T.024
C.I.Paton.....		P/3/547
P.G.Ralfe.....		P.1/165
Flora:		
Spread of introduced plants into the wild, L S Garrad.....		P.10/1/145
More birdseed weeds and other aliens (note) L S Garrad.....		P.10/4/446

Denizens or natives? (note) L S Garrad	P.10/1/163
Ramsey clover patch, 1993, L S Garrad	P.10/3/297
Some notes on the Manx Flora, L S Garrad	P.11/3/453
Towards and alien flora in the IOM, L S Garrad	P.10/3/277
vegetation survey of the I.O.M., R.Howarth	P.3/474
of the Curraghs	P.1/271
of the I.O.M. 1933, C.I.Paton	P.3/547
additions to.....	P.2/029
.....	P.2/032
.....	P.3/362
alteration to.....	P.4/128
(Lists) 1900, S.A.P.Kermode	M.2/273
Manx, compared with that of surrounding lands.....	P.1/163
Roeder's Collection presented to the Society.....	P.2/011
Flowers: Notes on Spring, R.P.Murray	M.1/1/011
Wild, of Mona, Miss Dodd.....	M.1/1/097
Fungi of the I.O.M. 1915, J.W.Hartley & H.J.Weldon.....	P.2/098
(Lists) pub. In Lancs. Naturalist, 1909.....	P.1/271
British Association (Bot. Section). Programme of visit in 1896.....	M.3/223
Denizens or Natives?, notes, L.S.Garrad.....	P.10/1/163
Destruction of Ferns and Rare Plants	M.3/488
.....	M.4/088
Garden at Ballamooar (Description of).....	M.3/226
Herbal Remedies, A.W.Moore	M.3/310
Plant names in Manx, P.G.Ralfe	P.1/637
W.Quayle and P.G.Ralfe	M.3/314
Grasses of the I.O.M. (Lists), G.A.Holt	M.4/058
.....	P.1/445
Mosses: Mnium Stellare, G.A.Holt.....	M.1/1/019
Plagiothecium Borrerianum, G.A.Holt.....	M.1/1/010
additions to above	M.3/402
of the I.O.M. additional, H.Beesley	P.1/164
(Lists), G.A.Holt	T.062
C.H.B.Grant	M.3/633
Plants: Abies Pectinata (Silver Fir), F.S.Tellet.....	T.139

Brassica Monensis, First recognition of	P.1/324
T.Talbot.....	M.1/1/013
at the Lhen.....	M.3/500
Campion Monensis at the Niarbyl.....	M.3/225
Canadian Water Thyme in the Silverburn.....	P.2/188
Cushag - Derivation of the name	P.1/553
Dyer's Greenweed at Andreas	P.2/188
Lady's Tresses at Balladoole.....	P.2/188
Melampyrum pratense (montanum) found on S.Barrule	M.3/407
Ramsey Clover patch, L.S.Garrad	P.10/3/297
Sea Spurge near the Lhen	P.2/188
Spiranthes autumnalis found at Balladoole.....	P.2/177
spread of introduced plants into the wild in the Isle of Man, L.S.Garrad.....	P.10/1/145
toward an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens, L.S.Garrad	P.10/3/277
Veronicas, (Hebe), at Sunnyside, Douglas.....	M.3/122
Wildflower conservation on the Isle of Man, by Andree Dubbeldam	P.12/3/353
<u>See</u> 'Botanical Section Notes and after 1927 'Natural History Notes'	
Trees: Tropical, growing in the I.O.M.	M.2/215
Boulder Clay Drift.....	P.8/1/048
Boulders, <u>See</u> 'Geology'	
Boundaries, Douglas 1860.....	P.8/3/331
Boundary between Marown and German, Wm.Cubbon.....	P.3/438
Bow and Arrow Hedge.....	M.1/1/1125
.....	P.1/035
Bowring, Sir John.....	P.8/3/304
.....	P.8/4/404
Boyde Family.....	P.8/3/305
Boyd-Dawkins, Prof <u>See Under</u> 'Dawkins'	
BRAAID CIRCLE: Bibliography of	P.4/237
excavations at, 1906.....	P.1/092
1907.....	P.1/121
excursion to 1935	P.4/132
in 1896	M.3/207
BRACEGIRDLE, R.C., Post Glacial Invasions of the Isle of Man by the Animal Kingdom.....	P.6/3/388
BRADBURY, J., Dr, Gretch Veg	M.1/2/049
Rullick y Keeill Khallane (Callaine).....	M.2/115

Bradda Head, Circles on	M.3/638
BRADDAN: antiquities, list of, P.M.C.Kermode	M.2/167
camp, visited by British Association 1896.....	M.3/206
camp, protest by Society at alteration to camp	P.3/202
crucifix on the old church, A.W.Moore	M.1/1/093
description of, 1910	P.1/354
excavation of a mediaeval metal working site, Braddan Village 1966.....	P.9/2/197
excursion, 1937	P.4/272
1940	P.4/506
1941	P.4/578
Gravel Pits, 1935.....	P.4/130
Moore family of Pulrose	P.10/2/17
Old Kirk Braddan, excursion to, September 2008	P.12/2/344
‘Time Team’ at Speke Keeill, 19-23 September 2005, by A.Johnson	P.12/1/163
visited 31.5.1945	P.5/1/195
visited by R.S.A.I	P.1/319
Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick’s Chair (excursion 2009)	P.12/3/524
BRAND, A.R: Sir William Herdman’s legacy to the IOM: 114 years of Marine Biology	P.12/1/115
Bread for Prisoners, How made	P.2/279
BREGAZZI, J.C., Douglas - Past, Present and Future.....	P.7/1/026
Bregazzi, John, Patricia Newton & Claire Corkill: Knockaloe excursion, 2010	P.12/3/534
Breeding performance of the Hen Harrier <i>Circus Cyaneus</i> in relation to nesting habitat in the Isle of Man, by Katie Lloyd	P.12/3/487
BRETIN, Claire: Viking-Age Burials in the Manx landscape - a case study	P.12/1/153
Breweries, Glen Wyllin House and Brewery illustration.....	P.10/1/66
Brewing in the I.O.M. in the 16 th Century, J.Quine.....	M.2/267
.....	M.3/106
Brew, Margaret	P.8/4/432
Brew, Patrick, of London.....	P.4/601
Bricks, Manx.....	P.9/1/135
Bride Hills visited 28.7.1951	P.5/2/318
BRIDE: antiquities of, P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/2/182
archaeological survey of.....	P.1/622
building of Thurot Cottage	P.6/4/439
encroachment of the sea at.....	M.3/487
erosion of the cliffs at.....	M.2/025

.....	P.2/038
excursion to	M.1/2/181
.....	M.3/501
.....	P.1/228
.....	P.2/362
.....	P.4/369
list of, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.2/155
parish of, J.H.Cain.....	P.4/370
parish visited 24.6.1948.....	P.5/2/212
place and field names of, J.W.Radcliffe.....	P.4/606
Bridge House Papers.....	P.9/4/535
Bridges at Douglas	P.9/3/305
BRIDGMAN, A.A., Rev M.A., Derivation of 'Lezayre'	M.2/092
Bridson, Michael, In search of Paul Bridson (1809-1876)	P.12/2/311
Bridson, Paul, In search of (1809-1876), by M. Bridson	P.12/2/311
Bridson, William alias Thomson.....	P.8/2/096
Brigg, Douglas, The.....	P.7/1/028
Brig, The Old	P.8/2/157
Brine from the Point of Ayre, Analysis of.....	M.3/070
BRINE, Thomas: Buildings in the Isle of Man by: a provisional catalogue, by J.D.R.Kewley	P.12/1/147
Repairs to Castletown Grammar School, 1823-35	P.7/3/330
British Association, Delegate's Reports, 1888	M.1/2/007
1889.....	M.1/2/133
1890.....	M.1/2/206
1891.....	M.1/2/313
1892.....	M.2/034
1893.....	M.2/109
1895-1900.....	M.3/087..... M.3/625
.....	M.3/424..... M.3/551
.....	M.3/330
1901-1905.....	M.4/045
1906-1911	P.1/043..... P.1/633
.....	P.1/383
1913.....	P.2/113
1914.....	P.2/140
1915.....	P.2/148

1925.....	P.3/104
1926.....	P.3/170
1927.....	P.3/238
1928.....	P.3/308
1936-1938.....	P.4/206..... P.4/312
British Association: meeting of, 1947, Ramsey B.Moore.....	P.5/2/047
visit of the, 1887.....	M.1/1/139
1896.....	M.3/204
1923.....	P.2/349
1953.....	P.5/2/475
BRODERICK, George, A 1794 Manx Political Parody of Rule Britannia.....	P.9/4/535
BRODERICK, George, Review by R A V Cox of <i>Place names of the IOM</i> , vols 1-2.....	P.10/4/441
BROMET, Geoffrey, Sir K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., Residences of the Lords of Man and the Governors.....	P.5/2/217
BRONZE AGE: burials, Ballaugh.....	P.10/1/79
excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby.....	P.10/1/105
the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German.....	P.10/3/231
exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley.....	P.10/4/327
stone pendant from Castletown.....	P.10/4/435
Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, Rushen, by Ronnie Clucas, Timothy Darvill & Alan Kelly.....	P.12/2/301
Brooghs, Fort at the, <u>See</u> 'Forts'	
Broogh, The (Mount Murray), visited 23.7.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Brown Rat, Notes on the depredation of, etc.....	P.6/3/431
BROWNSDON, T.E., An historical note on Manx Agriculture.....	P.7/1/005
Obituary of.....	P.9/3/266
BROWN, J.C., The Story of Douglas Harbour.....	P.5/2/350
BROWN, J.W., Flints from the West Craig, Andreas.....	M.1/2/174:&
BROWN, T.E., A.W. Moore &: a literary friendship, by Robert Fyson.....	P.12/2/223
BRUCE, J.R.: Review of 'Three Viking Graves in I.O.M'.....	P.7/1/085
Arches in Castletown Grammar School.....	P.3/195
Biological Problems of the Sandy Beach.....	P.3/098
Bushell's House, The Calf.....	P.3/505
Cronk Howe Mooar, Rushen.....	P.5/2/398
Cronk Yn How.....	P.3/282
Delegate's Report, British Association 1927.....	P.3/238
Fish, Three New to Manx Waters.....	P.4/011
Fishing Boat's Chest, A.....	P.4/011

Fort on South Barrule, The	P.4/200
Giant's Grave (Kew), The	P.3/239
Obituary of	P.9/3/266
Presidential Address, 1928.....	P.3/266
Remains, Animal & Plant in Manx Post Glacial Deposits.....	P.3/154
Remains, Human, from the Smelt, Note on	P.3/100
Rushen, the Parish of.....	P.4/335
Bruce, Robert.....	P.8/4/366
BRUN, Einar, Calf of Man Report 1959	P.6/2/192
Calf of Man Report 1960	P.6/3/352
Buchan, Lady, Life of	P.2/359
Buchan, Silhouettes of Sir J. and.....	P.2/358
BUCKLAND, Miss A.W., M.A.I., King Orry's Grave	M.1/2/042
Bucks, The Ancient and Noble Order of, Wm.Cubbon	P.5/1/063
Buddleia davidii	P.8/1/029
Bugganes	M.2/196
.....	M.3/139
.....	P.4/053
Buildings in the Isle of Man by Thomas Brine: a provisional catalogue, J.D.R.Kewley	P.12/1/147
Builtchyn (Cattle Folds).....	M.2/043
Bulwark, Douglas.....	P.8/3/337
Buonaparte, Prince Lucien.....	P.8/3/310
Burial Customs.....	M.3/132
BURIALS: Ballabeg (Lonan).....	M.3/215
Ballacraine	P.1/566
Ballacross (Arbory)	M.3/478
.....	M.3/507
.....	M.3/506
Balladoole, W.A.Kelly	P.2/142
Ballaqueeney (Rushen), H.Kelly	M.2/049
Ballaugh: Bronze age,	P.10/1/79
near old church, 1877.....	T.091
Cronk ny Keillane (Near Peel)	M.4/120
Douglas (Brae Hill)	P.2/150
German, Bronze age	P.10/3/231
Greeba, lintel grave and cross	P.10/3/289

Gretch Veg (Lonan).....	M.3/480
Keeill Khallance (Lonan), J.Bradbury	M.2/115
Knockaloe.....	P.2/094
Lhergy (Malew).....	P.1/091
Marown Old Church	P.1/015
Patrick, Ballaquayle, lintel grave cemetery	P10/3/263
Port St Mary: cists & refuse heaps at, F.Swynnerton	M.1/2/137
Alfred Pier	M.3/640
Port y Vullen	P.1/091
prehistoric and early Christian	P.10/1/79
Ronaldsway (1935), E.H.Stenning.....	P.4/145
W.C.Cubbon.....	P.4/151
Scard (Rushen).....	M.3/372
Smelt, The, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/100
South Barrule Farm (Foxdale)	M.4/017
Speke (Braddan)	P.1/184
St Johns	M.3/374
.....	P.4/238
Strandhall	P.2/063
.....	P.2/064
report by Sir A.Keith.....	P.2/177
Tynwald Hill (Near).....	P.1/565
Viking	P.10/4/359
Viking-age burials in theManx landscape – a case study, by C.Bretin	P.12/1/153
White Lady (Onchan) near	M.3/374
White Strand Farm (German), C.H.Cowley.....	P.3/453
report by Sir A.Keith	P.2/177
<u>See also:</u> TUMULI and URNS	
BURNETT, D: Manx Group: Foundations of an Island, & Quirk, D	P.11/4/467
Kallow Point, Port St Mary, excursion 2009	P.12/3/522
Burnt Njal’s saga.....	P.8/1/071
Burrow Ned, Description., J.R.Bruce.....	P.4/336
visited, 1931	P.3/501
Bushell’s House (Calf), J.R.Bruce and G.J.H.Neely	P.3/505
Butterflies, <u>See</u> ‘Entomology’	

Butter, A Charm to bring	M.4/035
Cable, Captain	P.8/2/092
Caesars of Ballahick, The, Wm.Cubbon	P.5/2/070
CAIN, Cannon J.H., The Parish of Kirk Bride	P.4/370
CAIN, Philip, changes in Speech & Custom in Rushen (Place Names in Port Erin & District)	P.4/341
CAIN, T.W. Constitutional Reform in the twentieth century	P.10/3/201
CAIN, W.J., Secretary's Reports	M.1/1/099
.....	M.1/1/139
Cain, William: Book review: <i>The Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore</i> by R Fyson	P.12/2/323
Book review: <i>Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895</i> by C W Gawne	P.12/2/324
CAINE, Hall	P.6/2/234
CAINE, Miss A.I., Folk Lore and its Bearing on Song and Dance	P.3/378
CAINE, Philip W., Ballure Church	P.5/2/060
Blundell, Wm. And his History	P.5/2/128
Correspondence of the Rev James Wilks	P.5/2/195
Early History of St George's Church, Douglas	P.5/2/005
excursion to Cumberland, 1948	P.5/2/058
Notes on the Manx Monasteries	P.5/1/048
Pages from 17 th Century Manx History	P.5/1/146
Place-name Rushen	P.5/2/390
William Sacheverell	P.5/2/279
Obituary for	P.5/2/608
CAINE, P.W., Ballaugh Old Parish Church	P.4/306
Bishop of the Manx Bible	P.4/187
Carols, Manx, and Their Writers	P.2/393
Ghost Stories	P.4/198
Illiam Dhone - the Second Episode of	P.4/136
Isle of Man in the Mid-18 th Century	P.4/293
Keys, the Story of the House of	P.4/430
Librarian's Report, 1939	P.4/365
Peel Castle	P.4/582
Peel Castle, the Re-erecting of	P.4/604
Port Erin, Comments on P.Cain's Notes on	P.4/345
Shakespeare, Was He the Earl of Derby?	P.4/591
Stevenson, John of Castletown (Pres. Address)	P.4/251
CAIRNS, Robt., List of Manx Mollusca	M.2/249

Caley, Arthur, Manx Giant: review of book by John Quirk	P.12/2/325
CALF OF MAN:	P.9/4/459
(4 photos), Illustration	P.4/050
excursion to 1907, with list of Plants and Insects	P.1/115
1919	P.2/186
1931	P.3/502
1933, with Map and Photos.....	P.4/050
Bird Life, P.G.Ralfe.....	P.3/514
Bird Observatory, 1959-2009: Fifty years, by Kate Hawkins	P.12/2/205
Botanical, C.I.Paton.....	P.3/510
Bushell's House, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/505
General, G.J.H.Neeley	P.3/504
Geological, E.H.Stenning.....	P.3/508
Ornithology of, K.Williamson	P.4/388
Notes on the depredation of the Brown Rat, etc	P.6/3/431
Owners and Tenants (1800-1910), John Wright	P.9/4/459
Report 1959.....	P.6/2/192
1960	P.6;3/352
1961	P.6/3/368
1962	P.6/4/525
1963	P.6/4/544
Calf of Man, (excursion 2009), Kate Hawkins	P.12/3/527
Callister, Thomas, of St Jude's.....	P.8/2/097
CALLOW, Deemster C.T.C: Presidential Addresses, 1911	P.1/537
Presidential Addresses, 1912.....	P.1/649
awarded society's silver medal, 1929.....	P.3/281
.....	P.3/370
Obituary Notice	P.4/040
Callow, William (1737-94)	P10/4/413
Callow, William of Ballafayle.....	P.8/2/117
Cambrian Archaeological Association Special Report.....	P.3/370
visit of 1929.....	P.3/419 P.3/338
Campbell, J.F.....	P.8/3/310
Canada, the Emigration of Manx Children to 1884-1928, D.Cringle	P.10/1/1
Canal from Castletown Bay to Derbyhaven	P.1/549
Candida Casa, <u>See</u> 'Whithorn'	

Candlemas Day, Observation of.....	M.1/2/223
Candlesticks, <u>See</u> 'Lights'	
Cannell, Hugh, Deemster. Petition to Privy Council.....	P.7/4/591
Cannon Ball Plateau	P.9/1/005
CANOE: Found at Ballakaighen, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.1/1/036
Found at Ballakaighen, Additional Notes on, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.1/2/078
Left unprotected.....	M.1/2/067
Captains of the Parish in 1627.....	P.3/264
of the Town become High Bailiffs, 1777	P.2/459
Carey, Capt. H.....	P.9/4/464
Carin, Matthew	P.8/2/097
Carnanes, (Cregneash), Circles on the	M.3/639
.....	P.4/373
Carnane-breck, (The Barony, Maughold)	P.2/015
Carols, <u>See</u> 'Carvals'	
Carranes	M.2/268
Carron (carronade).....	P.9/1/005
CARTER, P.W.A., History of Botanical Exploration in the Isle of Man	P.6/3/402
Carval book, Boyde's	P.8/3/306
Carvals: 'Carvalyn Gailckagh', Review of, F.C.Fargher.....	M.1/2/356
Manx Carols and their Writers, P.W.Caine.....	P.2/393
Manx Carvals and Carval Books, C.I.Paton	P.2/480
Casement family.....	P.9/1/117
Cases in Admiralty Court.....	P.7/3/298
CASHIN, T.L., Two Centuries of History in Glen Wyllin: 1790-1990.....	P.10/1/63
Cashin, Thomas Leonard, Obituary.....	P.10/3/133
Cashtal Ree Gorry	P.1/175
CASHTAL YN ARD: Address by Prof. Fleure at	P.4/064
.....	P.4/019
Bibliography of, B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/233
Description, with Plan, B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/226
Illustration	P.4/219
visited 16.7.1955.....	P.5/2/605
25.6.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Cashtal-lajer (Ballaugh) References to.....	M.1/1/151
.....	P.1/124

	.....	P.3/433
	.....	T.093
	Measured, 1930	P.4/467
Cashtal, Ballagawne, Garwick, Excavation Report.....		P.7/1/089
CASS NY HOWIN: Excavations of a Promontory Fort (illustration)		P.6/1/028
excursion to 1917.....		P.2/097
1919.....		P.2/185
1937.....		P.4/271
geology of.....		P.4/005
visited 25.8.1949.....		P.5/2/214
CASSAL, R.T., Dr, Presidential Address, 1906		P.1/011
Cast and Warp, Meaning of the terms.....		M.1/2/167
 CASTLE MONA:		P.8/3/261
Estate, L.Craine		P.8/1/18
Excursion, 2006		P.12/1/176
CASTLE RUSHEN: Book of Charges, Wm.Cubbon		P.3/102
Bruce, Story of capture by Robert.....		P.4/082
description of, for R.S.A.I., A.Rigby		P.1/342
discoveries at, in 1908.....		P.1/206
excursion to	M.2/082	M.2/227
.....		M.3/405
.....		M.3/507
.....		P.1/229
.....		P.2/211
.....		P.4/074
excursion to 1904, Alterations and filling up of moat		M.4/176
Gaol, return (1847) concerning		P.6/3/291
history of, The, A.Rigby.....		P.1/051
restoration by Lord Raglan.....		P.1/013
‘Re-erecting’ of, P.W.Caine.....		P.4/604
CASTLETOWN: an old banking house, W.S.Cowin.....		P.5/1/70
Artificers’ Friendly Society,		P.7/2/164
Bridge House & Balcony visited		P.3/197
Chapel, 1698 Articles of Agreement		P.7/3/328
Derby House		P.12/1/65

development of, 1601 to 1703	P.11/1/5
excavations, L.S.Garrad.....	P.7/2/264
excursion to	M.1/2/093
.....	M.4/176
.....	P.1/031
.....	P.4/001
geology of the district, E.H.Stenning.....	P.4.001
Governor's House	P.12/1/86
Grammar School: arches from Rushen Abbey in	M.3/405
arches from Rushen Abbey in, J.R.Bruce.....	P.3/195
illustration	P.3/192
.....	P.3/193
Petty School, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/122
.....	P.3/117
photos of.....	P.4/050
preservation of requested by Society.....	P.4/012
roof of Abbey Church in.....	M.3/478
Wm.Cubbon, Early schools.....	P.3/118
.....	P.3/122
Lorne House, Chapel site and Burying Ground at.....	M.3/406
Murrey's new building or the (old) Balcony House	P.12/1/89
notes on old Castletown, P.G.Ralfe.....	P.3/208
C.E.Watterson.....	P.5/2/099
Old House of Keys, Andrew Johnson BA, FSA Scot	P11/2/223
Queen Street, No 17	P.12/1/67
Receiver Smythe's House	P.12/1/77
sixteenth-century development	P.10/4/301
stone pendant	P.10/4/435
"Town Clark's" Castletown, edited by E Wilson, (Review of)	P.12/2/321
visited 18.8.1955	P.5/2/605
22.8.1946.....	P.5/2/209
23.7.1942.....	P.5/1/189
Castleward (Knock y Troddan)	M.3/585
.....	P.2/088
CATHOLISM: Catholic priests, refuge of.....	P.9/1/066

eighteenth century records of the Manx Museum	P.9/4/473
IOM and security of England in sixteenth century	P.10/1/23
Jacobites, farmers and merchants, 1745-1775	P.10/3/161
see also: RECUSANTS	
CATS, Manx: E.C.Herdman.....	P.3/404
T.Talbot.....	T.096
.....	P.6/2/229
CAVES: at Knockaloe, Illustration	P.4/028
Lynague, <u>See</u> 'Gob y Deigan'	
Oig Voar	P.4/009
Officer's Cave, (Peel), C.H.Cowley.....	P.4/178
Peel Hill (Illust.), C.H.Cowley	P.4/023
CELTIC CHURCH: Constitution of the, P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.1/421
People in the I.O.M. <u>See</u> 'Inhabitants'	
Saints and Scholars in Man, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.3/107
Settlement in Man, P.M.C.Kermode	P.1/482
Tribal System in Man, P.M.C.Kermode	P.1/477
Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a Study of Influences on Manx Designs, Eva Wilson	P.11/3/395
Centenary Presidential Address, Broad Perspectives, Recent Detail, Find of a Viking Sword, Spear and Shield	P.8/4/434
Central Valley, Physical Features of the	P.3/365
Chaloner, Gov. Suggested suicide in Castle Rushen	P.4/075
Chaloner, James, law re Quakers	P.8/2/097
Chambers, Lt. Comm. Pat.....	P.9/1/003
Changelings	M.1/2/291
.....	M.3/154
Changing Backcloth, The	P.6/1/001
Chapels, <u>See</u> 'Churches' and/or 'Keeills'	
CHARMS:	M.1/2/171
.....	M.1/2/289
.....	M.1/2/191
.....	M.2/058
.....	M.2/195
.....	M.3/168
.....	M.3/610
.....	M.4/035

against nightmare.....	P.2/011
by The Teares of Ballawhane	P.4/309
CHARTISM: Bronterre O'Brien in IOM, 1844-1847	P.104/393
William Shirrefs and Manx free press of 1840s	P.10/1/33
CHASMS: visits to.....	P.1/171
.....	P.1/325
.....	P.3/501
.....	P.4/305
.....	P.4/372
Checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous and allied fungi of the Isle of Man, by M R D Seaward	P.12/3/497
Chester, visit to, 1891.....	M.1/2/306
.....	M.1/2/305
Chest, A Fishing Boat's, J.R.Bruce	P.4/011
Chibbyr Lansh, (Sulby)	M.1/2/095
Chibbyr Pherrick, (Lonan)	P.2/529
Chibbyr Roney	P.3/439
Chibbyr Unjin.....	P.3/526
(Finds from), Illustration	P.3/526
.....	P.3/528
.....	P.3/530
Illustration	P.3/526
Chibbyr Voirrey, (Ballakoig, Ballaugh)	T.094
Chibbyr ny Vashtey, (Patrick).....	P.1/297
Chibbyr, <u>See</u> also 'Wells'	
Children, Emigration of Manx to Canada: 1884-1928, D.Cringle.....	P.10/1/1
Children in Manx Law and Custom, Claims and Needs of, Ann Ashley	P.5/2/358
Chiverrell, Richard, editor of Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the Isle of Man: review	P.12/1/171
Cholera (Ramsey)	P.9/2/192
Chough.....	P.8/1/071
Christian, Ewan, Sergeant.....	P.8/2/094
Christian, Ewan, (Quaker).....	P.8/2/120
Christian, Fletcher, Bligh's description of	P.7/3/390
Early Career	P.7/3/381
Christian, Admiral Sir Hugh, A.M.Crellin	M.1/2/439
Christian, John.....	P.8/2/120
Christian, John, Rev (Vicar of Marown 1753-1779)	P.3/020

Claghan.....	P.8/1/007
Clague, Dr, Obituary Notice.....	P.1/199
Clague, Dr, of Arbory.....	P.4/241
Clague, John, Dr.....	P.7/1/024
Clague, John & Son Ltd.	P.9/1/125
.....	P.10/2/119
Clagues, of Ballaclague, Arbory	P.7/1/018
Clan System in the I.O.M. <u>See</u> 'Inhabitants'	
CLARKE, H.S., F.E.S., Dianthecis capsophila	M.1/2/109
Dianthecis Carpophage	M.1/2/227
Entomological Section Reports.....	M.1/1/142
.....	M.1/2/061
.....	M.1/2/158
.....	M.1/2/265
.....	M.1/2/378
.....	M.2/072
.....	M.2/206
.....	M.3/024
.....	M.3/124
.....	M.3/291
.....	M.3/384
.....	M.3/492
.....	M.3/616
.....	M.4/039
.....	M.4/092
.....	M.4/134
.....	M.4/195
.....	M.4/231
Heterocera, The, of the I.O.M.....	M.1/2/287
.....	M.1/2/319
.....	M.1/2/387
Larvae of the Eyed Hawk Moth	M.1/1/092
Leaf Cutter Bee, The	M.3/627
Lepidoptera Collection Exhibited.....	M.3/409
Locusts Taken on the Calf	M.3/543
Moths, a Night with the	M.1/2/329

Polia Nigrocincta, Notes on	M.3/246
Presidential Address, 1899.....	M.3/474
Privet Hawk Moth, Notes on the.....	M.3/431
Rhopalocera of the I.O.M.....	M.2/100
Society's Silver Medal Awarded, 1930	P.3/372
Clarke, James. Attorney-General	P.8/2/105
Class/language in Norse-period Mann.....	P.9/2/155
Claughbane Farmhouse:	P.12/1/73
Clay Head, Cooking Place Sites	P.6/4/566
CLEARY, Alan, Historic Radar on the Isle of Man	P.11/3/287
Clerical Life, Manx, 1600-1800, D.Craine	P.5/2/368
CLIFTON HOUSE: First Meeting at, 1922.....	P.2/216
Library in, granted to Society by Museum Trustees	P.3/206
CLIMATE: of the Isle of Man (illustration)	P.6/1/097
of the I.O.M, 30 years observations, A.W.Moore.....	P.1/447
of the I.O.M., A.W.Moore	M.1/1/145
causes of Winds and Storms, A.W.Moore.....	T.120
Frost of 1890/91, The Great, A.W.Moore	M.1/2/226
Has the Climate Changed? A.W.Moore	M.2/237
Lightning Kills Animals M.1/2/090	
Observations during 1893, F.S.Tellet.....	M.2/210
Snowstorm, The great of Feb. 1895	M.3/027
Weather Summary, A.W.Moore,1878-1897	M.3/387
1888	M.1/2/020
1890.....	M.1/2/224
1891.....	M.1/2/351
1897.....	M.3/296
1898.....	M.3/497
1899.....	M.3/619
1900.....	M.4/043
1901.....	M.4/094
1902.....	M.4/136
1903.....	M.4/196
1904.....	M.4/233
1905.....	P.1/021
1906.....	P.1/097

1907.....	P.1/169
1908.....	P.1/221
F.Cottle, 1909.....	P.1/275
CLINCH, J.W., Presidential Address, 1898	M.3/369
Microscope, The	M.3/049
Microscopical Section Reports, 1896.....	M.3/026
1895.....	M.3/127
Close Moar (Lezayre).....	P.9/3/345
Close ny Chollag: <u>See under</u> Promontory Forts	
Close Sartfield, Ballaugh	P.10/3/149
Close, The, Braddan	P.9/3/306
Clothworker School, Peel, J.E.Leece.....	P.3/083
Wm. Cubbon.....	P.3/117
Clothworkers' Guild	P.9/3/281
CLOVEN STONES (Lonan): Bibliography of, B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/234
B.R.S.Megaw.....	P.4/227
H.Cowin.....	P.4/325
CLUCAS, G.Fred, M.A., S.H.K., Tynwald in Ancient Days	P.2/160
Manx Museum Relationship to the Society, (Presidential Address)	P.2/330
CLUCAS, J.D., M.H.K., C.P., Manx Coinage	P.2/196
CLUCAS, Ronnie: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/301
Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/295
COAKLEY, F, Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853	P.11/2/179
Coal, In the North of the I.O.M., Borings for, J.Todd.....	M.3/065
S.N.Harrison.....	M.3/030
Cochrane, Governor.....	P.9/3/367
Coffee Houses, Old Inns and	P.6/1/122
COINS: Black Dog	P.10/2/124
Bradda Head Hoard (1848) and its dispersal, J Graham-Campbell	P.11/4/580
gold, found at Slegaby (Onchan)	M.2/005
Lost coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey, James Graham-Campbell	P.11/4/579
Manx coinage, J.D.Clucas.....	P.2/196
Mediaeval	P.9/2/197
Remarkable decade of Manx coin hoards, 1972-1982	P.11/1/29
Roman, Port Soderick	M.1/2/122
1733 issue of Manx coinage, by 'Michael Arbory'	P.12/3/453

Saxon, Ballaqueeney (Rushen)	M.2/049
Various, Douglas, <u>See under</u> 'Treasure'	
Viking-Age Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' from the Isle of Man Rediscovered	P. 11/4/527
Viking hoards	P.10/4/359
Coleoptera, <u>See</u> 'Entomology'	
Collections, <u>See</u> 'Museum'	
Commerce, Maritime, at the end of the 16 th Century, Wm.Cubbon.....	P.4/611
Commission of the Peace in Isle of Man	P.7/1/124
Committee, Reports of the General 1881.....	T.025
1882	T.054
1883	T.117
1884	T.128
1885	T.168
1886	M.1/1/065
1887	M.1/1/099
1888	M.1/1/139
1889	M.1/2/035
1890	M.1/2/126
1891	M.1/2/240
1892	M.1/2/370
1893	M.2/061
1894	M.2/143
1895	M.3/013
1896	M.3/109
1897	M.3/259
1898	M.3/360
1899	M.3/462
1900	M.3/593
1901	M.4/022
1901	M.4/124
1901	M.4/082
1901	M.4/179
1905 (1906 missing).....	M.4/218
1907	P.1/077
1908	P.1/077
1909	P.1/199

1910	P.1/239
1911	P.1/527
1912	P.2/005
1913	P.2/048
1914 (1915 missing).....	P.2/060
1916 (1917-1918 missing).....	P.2/091
1919	P.2/181
1920	P.2/190
1921	P.2/197
1922	P.2/208
1923	P.2/217
1924	P.2/360
1925	P.2/370
1926	P.3/008
1927	P.3/143
1928	P.3/205
1929	P.3/358
1930 (1931 missing).....	P.3/417
1932	P.3/524
1933	P.4/014
1934	P.4/060
1935	P.4/120
Common Lands, <u>See</u> 'Forest', The King's'	
Common Purse, The	P.7/1/040
Comprehensive System of Education.....	P.7/3/289
Comyn, John. (Earl of Buchan).....	P.2/416
Constitution Act (1961), The Isle of Man.....	P.7/1/045
Constitutional crisis, 1837	P.8/4/403
Constitutional Reform Committees, lack of co-operation.....	P.8/4/406
Constitutional Reform, Petitions	P.8/4/402
Constitutional Reform in the twentieth century, Deemster T.W.Cain.....	P.10/3/201
COOILLDARRY: garden history, L.S.Garrad	P.10/2/124
history	P.10/1/63
Manx Nature Conservation Trust Reserve	P.10/3/149
Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns arrane: new translation by J.K.Draskau, reviewed by A.Gunderloch	P.12/1/168
Copepoda, Place of the, in Nature, I.C.Thompson.....	M.3/621

Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, Port St Mary, R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/295
Copper Mines, <u>See</u> 'Mining'	
Copper Mine, Maughold Head	P.7/3/345
Copper Row (or Riots).....	P.2/437
Corbes, <u>See:</u> Inheritance	
Corkill, Claire, Patricia Newton & John Bregazzi: Knockaloe excursion, 2010	P.12/3/534
Corkill, Ulla, 'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature related to the Isle of Man	P.11/4/507
Corletts of Ballaugh	P.3/167
Corletts of Loughan y Geigh (Lezayre)	P.9/1/111
Corlett, John, Mariner of Castletown	P.8/4/427
Corlett, H., Rev (Vicar of German, 1735-1801).....	P.2/429
Corlett, R., Churchtown	P.9/1/109
Cormorant, The	P.6/4/601
Cormorant, distribution	P.7/3/422
CORNAA: excursion to 1913	P.2/053
1923	P.2/348
visited 16.7.1955.....	P.5/2/605
and district, visited 18.9.1947.....	P.5/2/211
Corpse Lights.....	M.1/2/189
Corpse-Lodging Custom	P.4/460
Corrin, Henry	P.6/2/266
Corrody and Creggan (Lezayre)	P.9/3/308
Corvalla Barrow at, Ballaugh	T.093
Bibliography of German.....	P.4/238
Corvalla, excursion to 1936.....	P.4/131
Corvalley Cairn, visited 17.9.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Cosnahan Family, Reports of the, E.H.Stenning	P.4/516
Cossacks, The, Sulby	P.4/377
Cottages, <u>See</u> 'Dwellings'	
Cottier, Dan (Glass Painter)	P.4/359
COTTLE, F., Meteorological Section Report, 1909.....	P.1/275
Cottle, Valerie: Book review of <i>The amazing story of Arthur Caley</i> , by J Quirk	P.12/2/325
COTTON, M.A., Mrs and MEGAW, B.R.S., Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark.....	P.5/2/189
Council of Education	P.7/3/282
COWIN, F., Captain John Quilliam, R.N.....	P.7/4/522
Glen Rushen Mines (excursion)	P.12/3/525

Holmes Affairs.....	P.8/2/100
Trafalgar through Manx eyes	P.12/1/25
COWIN, H.S., Genealogy in the Isle of Man	P.7/1/013
A theory of the alignment of Tombs, Tumuli and Tracks	P.7/3/356
COWIN, Miss Hilda, the Parish of Lonan	P.4/325
COWIN, W.S.,M.B.O.U., An Old Castletown Banking House	P.5/1/070
Ballafreer Household Account Books	P.5/2/136
Bees and Wasps	P.5/1/087
Butterfly Migration, Problem of.....	P.4/089
Butterfly and Moth Collection at the Manx Museum.....	P.4/317
James Kelly, Banker (with Alice Kelly)	P.5/2/187
Manx Ornithology, Recent and Future Work in	P.4/541
Natural History Section Reports, 1936	P.4/184
1935.....	P.4/121
Cowley, C.H. The Archaeological Collections in the Manx Museum. L.S.Garrad.....	P.8/2/196
COWLEY, C.H., Archaeological Section Reports, 1927.....	P.3/145
1929	P.3/361
1930	P.3/420
Battle of Santwat.....	P.3/222
Caves of Peel Hill	P.4/023
Cist from White Strand (German)	P.3/453
Flints, Distribution & Typology of, Implements in I.O.M.	P.3/460
Flints, Manx Pigmy	P.2/335
Manx Lady's Domestic Expenditure for 1827, A	P.3/310
Presidential Address, 1929	P.3/346
Peel Castle, Eastward of	P.4/174
Excavations at, 1929.....	P.4/165
Outside the Walls	P.3/348
Presidential Address, 1929	P.3/346
Cowley, C.H.	P.9/1/023
Cowley, Illiam e Close	P.9/3/315
COWLEY, J.H., Farm and Village at the beginning of the Twentieth Century.....	P.6/2/173
Historic Features of St John's	P.5/2/524
Obituary of.....	P.7/3/491
and.....	P.7/4/752
Progress in Education in the Isle of Man in the Twentieth Century	P.7/3/281

in the Potato Riots		P.4/572
Obituary Notice		P.1/527
CREGEEN, S M, archaeological fieldwork Upper Lhergydhoo, German		P.10/3/247
excavation at Ballaquayle, Patrick		P.10/3/263
excavation at the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German,		P.10/3/231
excavation of Druidale horizontal mill		P.10/3/255
obituary for		P.10/3/131
Cregneash and Church Farm excursion report, 2009, Kate Hawkins		P.12/3/523
<u>See also: 'Chasms'</u>		
CRELLIN, J.C., Ballachurry, Kirk Andreas (Illustration).....		P.6/2/255
Building of Thurot Cottage, Bride, 1809 (Illustration).....		P.6/4/439
List of Fish.....		T.057
Notes on Sea Fish.....		T.160
Presidential Address, 1891		M.1/2/270
Zoological Section Reports, 1892-1910.....	M.1/2/377	M.3/612
.....	M.2/070	M.3/122
.....	M.2/303	M.3/288
.....	M.3/381	M.3/489
.....	M.3/022	M.4/036
.....		M.4/090
Obituary Notice.....		P.2/053
CRELLIN, Miss A.M., F.R.H.S., Admiral Sir Hugh Christian		M.1/3/439
Antiquities of the Parish of Michael.....		M.2/122
Bones, Powder Flask etc. found near Orrysdale		M.2/121
Colours of the North Manx Volunteers		M.1/2/204
Ferns, List of Manx.....		T.024
Folklore		M.1/2/169
Manx Maidenhair		M.1/2/227
New Daffodil		M.3/489
Section Reports 1893		M.2/068
1894		M.3/019
1895		M.3/119
1896		M.3/285
1897		M.2/194

1899	M.3/482
1898	M.3/379
1900	M.3/610
1901	M.4/033
Some Manx Things Now Obsolete	M.2/265
Sundials in the I.O.M.	M.1/2/038
.....	M.1/2/080
Tortoise at Orrysdale	M.3/515
Tumulus opened at Michael	M.1/2/011
CRELLIN, Miss G.C., Elephant and Privet Hawk Moths	M.1/2/111
Cremation in Neolithic Times, R.H.Walkey	M.1/2/311
Cremation, Dr Richardson	M.1/1/107
Criminal violence and judicial punishment in the IOM, 1580-1700, J R Dickinson	P.11/1/127
CRINGLE, D., The Emigration of Manx Children to Canada, 1884-1928.....	P.10/1/1
Crisis of Home Rule: mounting pressures of war on the society & institutions of IOM, 1914-18, P Skillicorn	P11/2/203
Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German, Excavations at	P.10/3/231
Cronk Bane.....	P.2/194
Cronk Coar, (Ballagh)	P.2/194
.....	T.093
CRONK HOW MOOAR, Rushen:	M.1/1/141
.....	M/2/224
.....	M.3/144
.....	P.1/559
H.Kelly	M.2/047
Excavated, P.M.C.Kermode	P.1/653
J.R.Bruce.....	P.4/335
.....	P.5/2/398
Cronk Myllyn.....	P.4/069
Cronk Ny Irree Laa, excursion to 1899.....	M.3/505
Cronk Ould, <u>See</u> 'Cashtal Lajer'	
CRONK SUMARK: visited and described, 1894.....	M.2/219
1908	P.1/174
1933	P.4/055
visited by British Association 1896.....	M.3/209
by R.S.A.I.....	P.1/322
<u>See also</u> Vitrified Forts	

Cronk Urleigh visited, 1908	P.1/177
Cronk en Yeul.....	P.3/442
Cronk ny Merriu: <u>See under</u> Promontory Forts	
Cronk y Berry (Onchan).....	M.2//005
Cronk y Bill Willey, (Orrisdale), Bibliography of	P.4/239
Cronk yn How, J.R.Bruce and Wm Cubbon.....	P.3/282
Cronk yn How, Illustration	P.3/290
Cronk yn How Bead, Illustration.....	P.3/295
Cronk yn How Stone, Illustration.....	P.3/294
Cronk yn How Stone, J.R.Bruce and Wm.Cubbon	P.3/293
Cronk y Voddy, memories of, comp. by J Perks and R MacDonald: review of	P.12/3/520
Crook, John. Memoirs	P.8/4/426
Crosby Dyke visited by Yorkshire Geological Society	P.1/109
Crosh Curn, Origin of the.....	P.4/479
Crosh Mooar, Earthwork at	M.3/319
CROSSES: Andreas Church.....	P.2/031
Ballamooar, (Patrick).....	P.2/031
Ballavarkish, (Bride), P.M.C.Kermode	P1/593
Bishopscourt.....	M.2/123
Braddan, church wall	P.2/192
casts made by Mr. Cummings.....	M.3/511
catalogue of Manx Crosses, Review of	M.1/2/392
Celtic and Norse	P.9/2/230
cock as Symbol of the Resurrection on Manx Crosses.....	M.4/152
earliest drawings of the Manx, G.W.Wood	P.2/302
early Christian religious practices, L.S.Garrad	P.10/1/65
Greeba, German, a lintel grave and cross at, A.C.C.Johnson.....	P.10/3/289
in the Faeroe Isles, P.M.C.Kermode	P.3/443
Kermode complains of lack of support in his work.....	M.3/019
Lonan Old Church.....	P1/014
Mal Lumkun.....	M.1/2/089
monumental, P.M.C.Kermode.....	T.148
Norse	P.9/4/602
Norse mythology as shown on the, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.4/138
numbering of	P.9/3/329
Olaf's (Ballaugh).....	P.4/454

opening of the shelter at Kirk Maughold.....	P.1/059
scheme for the preservation of the.....	P.1/013
scholarship of the, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/110
see also: INSCRIPTIONS and MAUGHOLD	
Sigurd, discovered at Ramsey	M.4/022
Sigurd, the, (with story of Sigurd), P.M.C.Kermode	M.4/060
CROWE, C.J., A note on White Quartz Pebbles Found in Early Christian Contexts on the Isle of Man.....	P.8/4/413
Crowe, Hugh.....	P.8/1/089
CROWE, N G: Corletts and Ballakoig	P.9/1/095
Dateable Manx House of the 18 th century	P.11/4/553
James Woods's Atlas, an appreciation	P.10/4/373
Manx Houses of the seventeenth century: a hidden heritage?	P.12/1/65
Moores of Ballakilly, Marown	P.10/2/17
Crown Lands, Purchase of, 1949.....	P.7/1/046
Croyn (Sheep Pens)	M.2/043
Crugleton (Wigtownshire)	P.2/416
CUBBON, A.Marshall, Abstract of Rev V.Heywood (11786) by Michael Dolley	P.9/4/593
An incised stone pendant from Castletown	P.10/4/435
Broad Perspective: Recent Detail. Find of a Viking Sword, Spear and Shield	P.8/4/434
Carved Cross fragment from Andreas	P.9/4/601
Changing Backcloth.....	P.6/1/001
Clay Head Cooking Place Sites (illustration).....	P.6/4/566
Clay Head Cooking Sites: An Additional note on their dating.....	P.8/1/051
Excavation of a lintel grave cemetery at Ballaquayle, Patrick by S.M.Cregeen	P.10/3/263
Excavation of a Mediaeval Metal-working Site, Braddan Village (1966)	P.9/2/197
Ice Age in the Isle of Man	P.5/2/499
Isle of Man on Maps of the 16 th Century.....	P.5/2/339
Mediaeval Chapel of St Mary's, Castletown, later the Castletown Grammar School	P.7/3/307
P.M.C.Kermode: an Appreciation on the Centenary of the Manx Museum.....	P.9/3/319
Remarkable decade of Manx coin boards, 1972-1982	P.11/1/29
Some Manx Archaeological memories	P.12/3/359
Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring from Greeba	P.11/2/249
CUBBON Wm.Christian, Archaeological Section Report 1936.....	P.4/186
British Association Report 1936.....	P.4/206
Cistercian Order in the I.O.M.	P.2/509

Discoveries at Rushen Abbey (Pres. Address 1927).....	P.3/181
Excavations at Ronaldsway (1935).....	P.4/151
History of Rushen Abbey	P.4/098
Obituary for	P.5/2/610
CUBBON, Wm., Address at the Sloc	P.2/199
Ancient and Noble Order of Bucks.....	P.5/1/063
Awarded Silver Medal of the Society, 1929	P.3/281
.....	P.3/370
Ballad of Manannan Beg Mac y Leirr.....	P.2/105
Book of Charges at Castle Rushen.....	P.3/102
Book of the Bishop's Barony.....	P.5/2/088
Boundary between Marown and German.....	P.3/438
Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry.....	P.3/443
Caesars of Ballahick.....	P.5/2/070
Christian's Barony (Maughold).....	P.2/447
Cronk Yn How	P.3/282
Early Schools and Scholarships in Man (Pres. Address).....	P.3/106
Giant's Grave (Kew)	P.3/239
Kermode Family of Ramsey	P.5/1/109
King Orry's Tower (Bishopscourt).....	P.3/028
Kirk Santon Reports.....	P.3.011
Lands of the Monks of Myrosco.....	P.3/147
Maritime Commerce at the end of the 16 th Century.....	P.4/611
Myles Standish: Was he a Manxman.....	P.2/287
Notes on Marown Church	P.3/013
Notes on the Parish of Patrick	P.3/023
Obituary for	P.5/2/476
Our Literary Treasures	P.4/274
Our Norse Heritage.....	P.5/1/001
Prehistoric Oak Vessel from Chibbyr Unjin	P.3/526
Royal Way.....	P.3/217
Smuggling from the I.O.M to Scotland	P.2/312
Stone Circle at Billown.....	P.4/506
Tumuli on the Laggan.....	P.3/231
Verses by Ed. Forbes	P.2/501
Watch and Ward in 1627.....	P.3/258

Works of the Rev J.G.Cumming M.A.....	P.2/413
Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man, by Andrew D Foxon	P.12/2/271
Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, visit of the, 1947	P.5/2/210
visit from, 1894.....	M.2/226
1931.....	P.3/501
visit to, 1932	P.4/006
Cumberland, excursion to, 1948, J.W.Caine.....	P.5/2/058
<i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> : Manx news in, 1774-94	P.10/4/413
Cumming, J.G., Rev, Life of, E.H.Stenning.....	P.2/402
Works of, Wm. Cubbon	P.2/413
CUP-MARKED STONES: in the Isle of Man, A.W.Moore	M.3/434
at Ballakelly.....	P.4/270
at Ballamona, (Marown).....	P.2/020
at Ballarragh, (Lonan).....	P.2/149
.....	P.4/225
at Ballavilley, (Santon).....	M.1/2/358
at Glen Mooar, (Michael).....	M.1/2/307
.....	P.1/180
at Michael	M.2/188
Cup, Silver, Run for at Derbyhaven 1701.....	M.3/500
Cup, the Ballafletcher, A.W.Moore	M.1/2/318
Curghey, Ewan of Ballakillingan.....	P.4/140
.....	P.4/144
Curghey, Matthias, Rev, of Ballaugh.....	P.2/461
CURPHEY, R.A., Background to the disputed Derby Succession, 1594-1612.....	P.7/4/602
Castletown Artificers' Friendly Society	P.7/2/164
Obituary of.....	P.9/3/267
Peel Castle	P.9/1/059
Currags, excursion to the.....	M.2/353
.....	M.2/184
.....	M.3/195
.....	M.3/408
.....	P.3/433
.....	P.4/072
Flora of the	P.1/271
Formation and Botany of the	P.2/184

Microscopical Life of the, B.M.Griffiths.....	P.3/037
Curtis, Garry, Notes on the butterflies of the Isle of Man	P.12/2/265
Curwen, John Christian, M.P., M.H.K., 1756-1828 (illustration).....	P.6/1/064
Customs (Folklore). <u>See also</u> Christmas, New Year etc.	M.1/2/289
.....	M.3/167
Customs, Old Manx, G.E.Quayle	P.5/2/321

D

Dalby, Derivation of the Name	P.1/226
excursion to 1886	M.1/1/105
1909	P.1/227
DALINGWATER, John., Spiders of the Isle of Man: Provisional List to 1990.....	P.10/1/141
Dalriada, The influence of.....	P.7/1/064
Dal-y-Veitch.....	P.8/1/004
Dances (Folk), A.I.Caine	P.3/378
Dandy Smack, Fishing Craft.....	P.6/3/298
DARVILL, Timothy: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/301
Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/295
DAVEY, P F: Medieval and later pottery from the IOM	P.11/1/91
Towards a sixteenth-century topography of Ballasalla	P.12/3/367
& P. Thomlinson, Kettle Holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh (excursion)	P.12/1/178
DAVIDSON Rev. J.P., Geology etc. of Langness	P.1/645
Geology etc. of St Ninian	P.2/417
DAVIES, Elwyn, the Manx Racial Survey.....	P.4/058
Davies, Hugh	P.6/3/406
DAWKINS, Prof. W.Boyd, F.R.S., F.G.S., Conglomerates of the South of the I.O.M.....	M.1/2/016
Geology of Langness.....	M.4/077
Geology of Point of Ayre.....	M.4/119
Lecture on Manx Geology	M.4/016
Dawson, Matthew et al.....	P.9/4/460
Day, F., F.L.S. : Obituary Notice.....	M.1/2/108
Dead Hand, Use of a.....	M.1/2/190
Defeat of Thurot, by Jim Hildesley	P.12/3/399
.....	M.3/306
de Ban, Patricia, Suffragettes: the Manx connections	P.10/4/381
Debtors Act, 1736	P.7/1/028

Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702), S Miller	P.11/4/571
Deemster's Cairn	P.3/431
Deemster's Cairn, Slieu Ree, Illustration	P.3/430
DEER: Red.....	P.8/1/071
Roe	P.8/1/071
Defence, Address by Gov. Horne to Tynwald in 1715 re.	P.2/274
Defence, Ministry of	P.9/1/003
Denton's Description of the I.O.M., G.W.Wood.....	M.3/435
DERBY, Earls of (sixteenth century)	P.10/1/123
Sixth Earl of, and Shakespeare, P.W.Caine.....	P.4/591
Sixth Earl of, James	P.8/4/430
Seventh Earl of, James	P.9/1/078
see also: STANLEY family	
succession 1594-1612, The background to the disputed R.A.Curphey.....	P.7/4/602
Derby Castle	P.8/1/023
Derbyhaven.....	P.9/1/133
Derbyhaven breakwater	P.8/3/343
Derbyhaven, Old Curling Sheds at, E.H.Stenning.....	P.4/004
Development of Douglas, Table of.....	P.7/1/032
Development of Professional Accountancy in the Isle of Man, R C Rawcliffe MA FCA	P.11/2/165
Development of Women's Rights in the Isle of Man up to 1777, J.R.Roscow	P.10/2/41
Dhoon, Composition of Rocks at the	M.2/027
Dhyrnane Mine, Maughold	P.7/3/344
Dialectical variations (Manx Gaelic).....	P.9/2/152
DICKINSON, J.R., Criminal violence and judicial punishment in the IOM, 1580-1700	P.11/1/127
Eliza Endangered? Elizabeth I, the Isle of Man and the Security of England.....	P.10/1/123
Dictionaries, Gaelic	P.9/4/445
Dictionaries, <u>See</u> 'Language'	
Disafforesting Acts, 1860 and 1864, The	P.7/1/046
Distribution Mapping, Conference on.....	P.7/2/268
Divers, sea	P.9/1/003
Dixon, W.Willmott.....	P.8/3/302
Doctors, Manx, in the 17 th Century, D.Craine.....	P.5/2/181
Documents, Ancient legal, re collection of Lord's Rent, G.W.Wood	M.1/2/332
Documents, Manx MSS, at Knowsley, P.M.C.Kermode & A.W.Moore	M.3/297
DODD, Miss, Wild Flowers of Mona	M.1/1/097

Dogs, (Fairy)	M.1/2/289
.....	M.2/196
.....	M.3/151
Dollley, Michael.....	P.9/2/147
DOLLEY, M., Procurator Extraordinary, Sir Wadsworth Busk (1730-1811).....	P.8/3/208
DOLLEY, M., ‘The Forgotten’ Viking Age Silver Hoard From the West Nappin, Jurby	P.8/1/054
DOLLEY, M. & BRODERICK, G., A 1794 Manx Political Parody of Rule Britannia	P.9/4/535
Domestic Expenditure, A Manx Lady’s for 1827, C.H.Cowley	P.3/310
Dooinney - Oie	P.4/053
.....	P.4/326
Doomsday Book, The Manx, J.Quine	M.3/092
DOUGLAS, Mona	P.3/3/326
DOUGLAS: Advertiser, the.....	P.6/2/208
Architectural and Social Aspects of, 1595-1900 T.M.Moore.....	P.8/2/156
arts and industry in Victorian IOM	P.10/4/401
<i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> reports,1774-94	P.10/4/413
Douglas Camp shootings of 1914	P.11/1/115
Douglas Head: Excursion, May 2008	P.12/2/338
Duke Street, No 2: Clucas-Murrey-Teare House	P.12/1/75
earliest known view of	P.9/3/375
Excursion to Lower Douglas – evidence for the pre-urban origins of the town, April 2008	P.12/2/336
Founding of St George’s Church, P.W.Caine	P.4/192
1595-1900	P.8/2/156
Grammar School, Wm.Cubbon.....	P.3/124
Harbour, development of: A Mariner’s View, W.B.Kinley.....	P.10/2/65
story of, J.C.Brown	P.5/2/350
visited 10.8.1942	P.5/1/189
visited 25.4.1953.....	P.5/2/467
In the Mid-18 th Century, P.W.Caine	P.4/303
Industrial Home for Children	P.10/1/1
Moore family of Ballakilley, Marown	P.10/2/17
Past, Present and Future, J.C.Bregazzi	P.7/1/026
Seventeenth century houses	P.12/1/65
Suffragettes, Manx connections	P.10/4/381
Town Amendment Act, 1864.....	P.8/3/334
Town Bill, The, 1859	P.8/3/325

Town Commission, The W.E.Newton	P.8/3/315
visit to Old, (With Notes on, 1922).....	P.2/212
Drainage and Sewage Scheme, Douglas 1864	P.8/3/334
Draskau, J K: Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns Arrane: the Manx Traditionary Ballad, review by A.Gunderloch .	P.12/1/168
Linguistic codes in Manx Vernacular English texts	P.11/1/67
Prisoners in Petticoats: drag performance and its effects in Great War Internment Camps	P.11/2/187
Dreemlang House, excursion to 1935.....	P.4/132
Dress of Manx People	M.3/130
in the 5 th Century.....	P.1/473
Dreswick Point	P.9/1/003
Drinkwater Family (of Kirby)	P.4/578
Drinkwater, Charlotte.....	P.9/4/462
Drinkwater, W.L.....	P.9/4/461
Drogheda	P.8/1/070
Druidale.....	P.9/3/306
Crush Conglomerates at	M.3/217
excursion to 1887	M.1/1/123
Horizontal Mill, investigation and partial investigation	P.10/3/255
visited 3.5.1952	P.5/2/318
3.6.1947	P.5/2/210
Druids in the I.O.M., P.M.C.Kermode	P.1/475
Druids, The, Ramsey B.Moore	P.5/2/271
Druids, Were they ever in Man?, Prof. John Rhys	M.1/2/179
Dryden, Sir Henry: Obituary Notice.....	M.3/594
.....	M.3/510
Dubbyr Mooar (Ballaugh)	P.4/450
Dublin pennies.....	P.8/1/054
Duchess of Athol, voyage of.....	P.8/4/380
Dumb Cross, The	M.3/179
Dumbeldam, Andree: Wildflower conservation in the Isle of Man	P.12/3/353
& Philippa Tomlinson: Natural history of Groudle Glen, excursion 2010.....	P.12/3/528
Dumfries-shire and Galloway Nat. Hist. And Antiq. Socy., visit of, 1949	P.5/2/214
Dunbrody	P.8/1/055
Durie, Alastair: Review of Holiday Isle, by John Beckerson	P.12/2/320
Durie, John. Merchant of Ramsey	P.8/4/428
Dust and Ashes, A Tale of the Tinwald	P.8/3/301

DWELLINGS: Manx	M.3/132
Fifth century	P.1/474
Houses of the 17 th century	P.12/1/65
C.Roeder's Paper on Manx Cottages, lost in Offices of the Ramsey Courier	M.4/082
Eadger.....	P.8/1/057
Eairy Dam, visit 23.7.1949.....	P.5/2/214
EARLAND-BENNET, P.M., A Preliminary Survey and Assessment of the Lichen Flora of the Isle of Man	P.8/2/139
Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody in the Isle of Man: A Preliminary Survey, J.E.Maddrell.....	P.10/2/55
Earmarks, Sheep	P.6/3/428
EARTHWORKS: at Ballakilpheric (Rushen), <u>See</u> 'Ballakilpheric'	
at Crosh Mooar	M.3/319
at Lhen Trench	M.3/500
at Perwick Bay (with Plan)	P.4/336
at 'The Pollies' (Jurby).....	P.3/200
<u>See also</u> FORTS	
Earyglass gorse mill, Investigation of.....	P.8/4/393
EASON, R.K., The Survival of the See of Sodor and Man in the Nineteenth Century	P.7/2/232
Ecclesiastical constraints on social & moral behaviour in the 17 th & 18 th centuries, J Platten	P.11/3/325
ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS:	
Constraints on social & moral behaviour in 17 th & 18 th centuries	P.11/3/325
Corletts and Ballakoig	P.9/1/102
in the Isle of Man, N.Mathieson	P.5/2/261
ECONOMY: Castletown in sixteenth century	P.10/4/301
<i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> reports, 1774-94	P.10/4/413
development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65
emigration 1750-1850	P.10/1/23
Territorial Sea management	P.10/4/347
EDUCATION: Acts, 1704.....	P.9/3/269
1892.....	P.9/3/287
1936.....	P.9/3/281
1872.....	P.8/4/354
art and technical, late nineteenth century	P.10/4/401
musical 1800-60	P.10/3/179
progress of education in 20 th century IOM, J W Cowley, BSc	P.7/3/281

Edward the Confessor	P.8/1/055
EDWARDS, Frank, The Abnormal Rainfall of 1954	P.5/2/456
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65
emigration 1750-1850	P.10/1/23
Glen Wyllin history	P.10/1/63
Highways legislation in the IOM, 1736-1763	P.11/1/79
Jacobites, farmers and merchants 1745-75	P.10/3/161
Manx news in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i>	P.104/413
marriage contracts 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
Moores of Ballakilly, Marown	P.10/2/17
Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross	P.10/1/49
1733 issue of Manx coinage	P.12/3/453
women's right to 1777	P.10/2/41
Eire, County Meath, Excursion to – September 2007	P.12/2/332
Eleanor Megaw Fund	P.9/4/491
Election of Douglas Town Commissioners. 1860	P.8/3/327
Elementary Education Act 1872, The implementation of, P.G.Hislop.....	P.7/3/401
Elizabeth I, the Isle of Man and the Security of England, J.R.Dickson.....	P.10/1/123
Elk, Irish, Claim by Dept. of Woods & Forests is resisted	M.3/320
Excavations at Ballaugh, 1898	M.3/408
Fund for excavation raised.....	M.1/2/087
Search Committee Reports, 1895.....	M.3/026
1896	M.3/192
1897	M.3/267
Final, with record of previous finds	M.3/395
Interim, with full details of discovery.....	M.3/327
Set up in Castle Rushen, 1898.....	M.3/406
Specimen in Edinburgh Museum	M.1/2/023
Specimen known.....	M.1/1/154
Suggested exhumation of.....	M.1/1/142
visit to Poortown to inspect excavations, 1897.....	M.3/318
Ellan Vannin, The, Castletown.....	P.8/3/288
Ellanbane visited, 1926.....	P.3/138
Ellanbane (Lezayre)	P.9/3/335
and Myles Standish	P.2/287
ELLERSLIE (Marown), History of, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/018

Ballakilly, Moore family	P.10/2/17
Excursion to Farm and St Runius Chapel, August 2008	P.12/2/342
ELLIS, J.W., Dr, Coleoptera of the I.O.M.....	M.2/045
EMIGRATION: Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850, R.E.C.Forster	P.10/1/23
Manx Children to Canada: 1884-1928, D.Cringle	P.10/1/1
Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853, F Coakley	P.11/2/179
Encroachment of the Sea at Bride	M.2/025
at Bride and Michael	M.3/487
at Cranstal, <u>See</u> 'Cranstal'	
at Ramsey in 1644 and 1671.....	M.3/029
Energy from Waste Plant, Excursions to, August 2007 & June 2008	12/2/339
Enquest, The Great, D.Craine	P.5/2/241
Entomology Section Reports, 1888.....	M.1/1/142
1889.....	M.1/2/061
1890.....	M.1/2/158
1891.....	M.1/2/265
1892.....	M.1/2/378
1893.....	M.2/072
1894.....	M.2/206
1895.....	M.3/024
1896.....	M.3/124
1897.....	M.3/291
1898.....	M.3/384
1899.....	M.3/492
1900.....	M.3/616
1901-1905.....	M.4/039
1902.....	M.4/092
1903.....	M.4/134
1904.....	M.4/193
1905.....	M.4/231
1906-1940.....	P.1/019..... P.4/490
.....	P.1/161..... P.4/551
.....	P.1/095
ENTOMOLOGY: Aegeria Philanthiformis, E.Birchall	T.013
Apis Centuncularis - nest taken	M.3/591
- nest taken, H.S.Clarke	M.3/627

Butterflies, Manx, Notes by E.Birchall & P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/1/049
Butterfly Migration, Problem of, W.S.Cowin.....	P.4/089
Butterfly & Moth Collections of the Manx Museum, W.S.Cowin.....	P.4/317
Butterflies of the Isle of Man, Notes on, by Garry Curtis	P.12/2/265
Coleoptera from Spanish Head	P.1/172
of the I.O.M., J.W.Ellis	M.2/045
Bailey Collection of, purchased.....	P.1/237
Cutworm, P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/1/029
Dianthecia Capsophila	M.1/2/109
.....	M.1/2/227
Heterocera of the I.O.M., H.S.Clarke.....	M.1/2/287
.....	M.1/2/319
.....	M.1/2/387
Insects, Summary of 'orders' in I.O.M., R.T.Cassal.....	P.1/011
Langness.....	P.9/4/565
Lepidoptera taken in 1928, H.C.Hayward.....	P.3/315
taken on the Calf.....	P.1/120
Lists of Hymenoptera & Diptera etc, K.Williamson.....	P.4/490
.....	P.4/551
Locusts taken on the Calf.....	M.3/508
Locusts taken on the Calf, H.S.Clarke.....	M.3/543
Moth, Death's Head, from Port Erin.....	P.3/435
Rhopalocera of the I.O.M., H.S.Clarke	M.2/100
South Barrule Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt, Kate Hawkins	P.12/1/181
Wireworms, P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/1/019
<u>See also</u> 'Moths'	
Eschadala, Probably the Rhenab Valley.....	P.1/493
Translation of Godred's Charter	P.2/450
Where is the, granted to S Bees by Godred II?.....	P.2/222
Estate Duty Act, 1917	P.8/2/133
Ethnographical Survey, British Association Report on.....	M.3/020
Questionnaire in connection with, 1895.....	M.3/033
Questionnaire, Notes on	M.3/073
Etymologies, Manx.....	P.9/4/447
Euastad.....	P.2/222
EVANS, Peter and CRAINE, Gordon, Calf of Man Report 1961	P.6/3/368

Evil Eye.....	M.1/2/169
.....	M.1/2/290
.....	M.3/286
Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the Isle of Man, Vol 1, reviewed by S.Pearse	P.12/1/171
EXCAVATION: the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German.....	P.10/3/231
environmental material.....	P.9/4/491
Hill-fort on South Barrule.....	P.6/3/313
Promontory Fort at Cass ny Hawin.....	P.6/1/028
Ronaldsway, 2008-2009: a note, Andrew Johnson	P.12/3/510
St Mary's, Castletown.....	P.7/3/316
Exchanges, List of	P.5/2/216
Exchanges, List of (opp.)	P.5/1/206
Exchequer Court.....	P.9/1/069
EXCURSIONS:	
1915	P.2/1/88
1917	P.2/1/97
1942	P.5/1/189
1943	P.5/1/191
1944	P.5/1/192
1945	P.5/1/195
1946	P.5/2/209
1947	P.5/2/212
1948	P.5/2/212
1949 (1950 missing)	P.5/2/214
1951	P.5/2/318
1952	P.5/2/466
1953	P.5/2/467
1954	P.5/2/604
1972	P.8/1/083
1973	P.8/1/084
1974, 1975	P.8/2/204
1976, 1977	P.8/3/346
1978, 1979	P.8/4/465
1964-5, 1965-6.....	P.7/1/132
1968-9.....	P.7/3/489
1969-70.....	P.7/3/490

1970-72	P.7/4/751
1980 and 1981	P.9/1/141
1982 and 1983	P.9/2/264
1984, 1985, 1986.....	P.9/3/440
1987 and 1988	P.9/4/613
1989 and 1990	P.10/1/166
1991 and 1992	P.10/2/129
1993 and 1994.....	P.10/3/299
1995 and 1996	P.10/4/449
1997 and 1998	P.11/1/143
1999 and 2000	P.11/2/283
2001 and 2002	P.11/3/461
2003 and 2004	P.11/4/585
2005 and 2006	P.12/1/183
2007 and 2008	P.12/2/327
2009 and 2010	P.12/3/522
Manx Fairy	P.8/3/289
Executions in the 18 th Century	P.4/302
Fairfax, Sir Thomas.....	P.6/1/081
FAIRIES: at Ballaglonney Bridge.....	P.4/051
Belief in, due to eating Darnel Seeds.....	M.2/194
Last appearance in North of the Island.....	P.4/608
Manx Dialect connected with, S.Morrison.....	P.1/561
Sundry References	M.1/2/222
.....	M.3/144
.....	M.1/2/290
.....	M.3/148
.....	M.2/068
.....	M.3/482
.....	M.2/197
.....	M.3/485
.....	M.2/196
.....	M.3/639
.....	M.2/195
.....	M.4/160
Fairs, Manx and Festivals, J.J.Kneen	P.3/038
Fairs, Thread, at Ballacarnane - site of.....	P.1/180
Fairy Cup of Kirk Malew.....	P.4/052
Fairy Doctors - <u>See</u> 'Charms' and 'Teares'	
Fairy Hill - <u>See</u> 'Cronk How Mooar'	
Family Names, Scandinavian	P.9/1/011
Fanny, The, Accident of Manx Fairy with	P.8/3/290

FARAGHER, M, Arts and industry in Victorian Isle of Man	P.10/4/401
Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival.....	P.10/1/11
Faragher, Robert. Imprisonment of	P.8/4/410
Farmhouse Kitchen and other Folk Life Exhibits in the Manx Museum, Illustration	P.4/387
FARMSTEAD: mediaeval	P.9/2/234
possible origins of Manx	P.11/1/51
FARRANT, Deemster R.D., Land Tenure in Man.....	P.3/454
Manx Archaeological Survey (Pres. Address)	P.4/065
Norse Occupation of Man	P.4/287
Land Tenure in Man.....	P.3/454
Farrant, R.D., C.P., J.P., Obituary	P.5/2/320
FAUNA: Insects of the I.O.M., R.T.Cassal	P.1/012
Marine Invertebrate of the Southern End of the I.O.M., W.A.Herdman.....	M.1/1/054
Zoophytes of the I.O.M., G.W.Wood.....	M.2/012
Felicity, The fishing boat.....	P.8/2/094
Fell, Margaret.....	P.8/2/117
Fellows-Jensen, Gillian: How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man?	P.11/3/423
Fence, The Ramsey.....	P.8/3/337
Fencibles - <u>See</u> 'Military'	
Ferdinando, 5 th Earl of Derby, Poisoning of.....	P.7/4/610
Ferns, <u>See</u> 'Botany'	
Festivals.....	M.3/180
Festivals, Manx, J.J.Kneen.....	P.3/038
Fiddle, Early Manx Type.....	P.4/244
Field Club, Foundation of the Manx	P.4/541
Field Names, Committee appointed to collect, 1941	P.4/549
Field Names, <u>See</u> the District concerned	
Field Section Reports 1948-49 B.R.S.Megaw.....	P.5/2/141
1951-52 N.V.Crampton	P.5/2/316
1952-53 N.V.Crampton	P.5/2/470
1953-54 M.Quilleash	P.5/2/472
1954-55 M.Quilleash	P.5/2/599
1955-56 M.Quilleash	P.5/2/601
1956-57	P.6/1/167
1957-58	P.6/1/168
1958-59	P.6/2/274

1959-60	P.6/2/275
1960-61	P.6/3/434
1961-62	P.6/3/435
1963-64	P.6/4/626
1965-66	P.7/1/130
1966-67	P.7/2/270
1967-68	P.7/2/273
1968-69	P.7/3/478
1969-72	P.7/4/731
1964-65	P.7/1/128
1973-74	P.8/1/081
Field Work, Notes on	P.8/2/202
Field-names, Collecting, Mrs A.G.Flanagan.....	P.5/2/434
Fiery Cross, Last use of the, P.Cain	P.4/343
FIFTEENTH CENTURY: heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
office of Moar (note)	P.10/3/292
women's rights to 1777	P.10/2/41
Figure of Osiris and Brooches from Rushen Abbey, Illustration	P.3/192
Finance Act, 1958	P.7/1/043
Finch Road.....	P.8/2/165
Finn MacCooil, Ballad of Fin and Oshin	P.2/296
Manx Verse about.....	M.3/136
Fire Engine, Douglas.....	P.8/3/320
Fires, Protective in Mythology	P.4/478
First Foot, <u>See</u> 'Qualtagh'	
Fiscal Year, The Manx, 1580., Wm. Cubbon	P.4/616
FISH: Bergylt recorded in Manx Waters	P.4/011
Blue Shark, Porbeagle and Smooth Hound recorded.....	M.3/411
Curing	P.9/1/133
Fish & aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other watercourse issues on IOM, by K. Glatress	P.12/1/96
Lamprey caught in Sulby River.....	M.4/015
List of Manx, J.C.Crellin.....	T.057
Lump Fish caught at Ramsey.....	M.3/461
Norway Pout recorded in Manx Waters	P.4/011
Pipe Fish caught at Onchan	P.1/183
Salmon Fry to be introduced, 1889.....	M.1/2/068

Saury Pike recorded in Manx Waters.....	P.4/011
Sea, Notes on, J.C.Crellin	T.160
Sharks in Manx Waters, P.M.C.Kermode	M.3/339
Trout, How to improve the Breed of, R.Whiteside	M.1/2/173
Fisherman's Prayer at Peel.....	P.1/267
Fishery, oyster	P.9/2/184
Fishing Boat's Chest, J.R.Bruce.....	P.4/011
Fishing Craft	P.6/3/297
Development of Manx, B.R.S. and Eleanor Megaw.....	P.5/2/250
Fishing, Herring, in the 16 th Century, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.4/627
wreck of the herring fleet 1787	P.10/2/65
Fishing, Old Peel	P.6/3/295
see also: MARITIME	
FITZSIMMONS, W., Rev, History of the I.O.M.....	P.2/207
Flails	M.2/269
FLANAGAN, A.G., The building of St Thomas' Church	P.7/4/492
FLANAGAN, A.G., Mrs, Collecting Field-names	P.5/2/434
FLANAGAN, C.E., I.O.M.N.H.A.S. 1879-1979.....	P.9/2/169
Flax, Method of Preparation	M.2/265
Flea, Human, early distribution of	P.9/4/499
Flemish House, The.....	P.8/2/157
FLEURE, Prof., Address at Cashtal yn Ard.....	P.4/019
Appreciation of P.M.C.Kermode.....	P.4/034
FLINT: C.H.Cowley's Collection described.....	P.2/011
Flint, and Flakes, F.Swynnerton	T.158
areas in the Island	P.2/283
Distribution & Typology of, in I.O.M., C.H.Cowley.....	P.3/460
Found in I.O.M. by G.Lamplugh.....	M.3/018
Found in Ballaugh.....	M.1/2/166
from Cronk Mooar (Rushen)	M.3/640
from Cronk y Clagh Bane (Ballaugh)	M.1/2/166
from Glencrutchery (Onchan).....	M.3/375
from Kerrowdhoo (Onchan).....	P.1/362
from Peel (Glebe Lane).....	P.1/232
from Port St Mary (Alfred Pier).....	M.3/640
from Port St Mary (Alfred Pier), F.Swynnerton.....	M.1/2/137

from Poylvaaish, Quarry at	P.1/155
from Poylvaaish, Quarry at	P.1/241
from Ramsey Brooghs, P.M.C.Kermode	M.1/2/131
from Ramsey Brooghs, R.H.Walkey.....	M.1/2/212
from Scard (Rushen)	M.3/372
from South of the Island	M.3/168
from West Craig (Andreas), J.W.Brown	M.1/2/174
from Wyllin, Glen, F.Swynnerton.....	M.1/2/262
Manx Pigmy flints, (Illust.), C.H.Cowley.....	P.2/335
Flitter Gathering at Douglas	P.2/041
The Floating Chapel, The.....	P.7/4/492
FLORA, see BOTANY	
see also: NATURAL HISTORY	
FLOWERS, see BOTANY	
Fluvio Glacial Sand and Gravel Plain	P.8/1/046
Folk Culture, Section Report, 1940.....	P.4/502
FOLK LIFE: Collection in the Manx Museum, B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/381
Section, Report 1945-46, A.H.Karran	P.5/2/003
Survey, Manx Museum, Mrs J.A.G.Quilliam	P.5/2/399
<u>See also</u> - Brewing, Builtchyn, Carranes, Carvals, Dress, Fairs, Festivals, Flails, Flax, Funerals, Jough, Lights, Living Conditions, Medicines, Spinning, Spoonmaking, Strang-riding, Sundials, Time-Keeping, Tuck Mills, Weaving, Food and Drink	
FOLKLORE: Deemster Gill Papers: folk song collecting, S Miller	P.11/4/571
Ethnographical Survey (1895). Questions suggested for	M.3/039
.....	M.3/073
Fisherman's Prayer (Old Version)	P.1/267
Folk Medicine in the I.O.M., A.W.Moore	M.3/303
Folk Medicine in the IOM, before1899, Adam Standring	P.12/3/435
general references	M.1/2/169
.....	M.1/2/289
.....	M.1/2/189
.....	M.1/2/221
'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature, Ulla Corkill	P.11/4/507
Lost Prehistoric Tales of the I.O.M., F.Swynnerton.....	P.1/387
Notes on International F.L.Congress, A.W.Moore	M.1/2/316

Notes, S.Morrison.....	M.4/154
of Cronk How Mooar	M.2/048
of Lezayre	P.6/3/426
of Lezayre Tops, G.E.Quayle.....	P.5/2/026
of Lezayre etc., C.Roeder.....	M.1/2/323
of the North	P.6/4/615
of The South of the I.O.M., C.Roeder.....	M.3/129
Sheep-shearing charm, a.....	M.2/089
Song & Dance, F.L. and its bearing on, A.L.Caine.....	P.3/378
<u>See also</u> - All Hallow, Animals, Apparitions, Baptisms, Births, Bugganes, Burials, Changelings, Candlemas, Charms, Christmas, Corpse Lodging, Customs, Dances, Dead Hand, Dogs (Fairy), Dooinney Oie, Dumb Cross, Evil Eye, Fairies, Fairy Doctors etc. Finn MacCoil, Games, Ghosts, Giants, Glashin, Good Friday, Hare (Change to), Hop-tu-Naa, Horseshoes, Lheim Garmin, Lhiannan Shee, Luck, Magic, Manannan, Mayday, Mermaids, Midsummer, Names, New Year, Nursery Rhymes, Oiel Verrey, Phynnodderree, Proverbs, Qualtagh, Saturday, Signs, Skeals, Slane Luss, St Patrick, Tarroo Ushtey, Warts, Warnings, Water, Weddings, Wells, White Stones, Wild Hunters, Will-o-the-Wisp, Witches, Wren-Hunting	
Folk Section Reports 1892-1901	M.2/068..... M.3/285
.....	M.2/194..... M.3/482
.....	M.3/019..... M.3/379
.....	M.3/119..... M.3/610
.....	M.4/033
Folk Medicines, See 'Medicine'	
Folk Museum at Cregneash, visited 21.8.1952.....	P.5/2/467
FOOD AND DRINK:	M.3/130
in the 5 th Century	P.1/474
prison bread, how made.....	P.2/279
FORAMINIFERA: from the Bride Cliffs.....	P.1/230
of the Pleistoceno Clay, Shellag, J.Wright	M.3/627
FORBES, Prof. Ed., Addresses at Celebration of 100 th Anniversary.....	P2./065
Biographical notes on	P.6/3/407
Bust Unveiled at Biological Station.....	M.4/079

Notes on the Ancestors of, F.B.Kneen.....	P.3/167
Plaque in Douglas, Proposed.....	P.2/068
Unveiled.....	P.2/087
Tablet in Ballaugh Church.....	M.3/408
Verses written by, Wm.Cubbon.....	P.2/501
FORD, T.D., Slump Structures in the Peel Sandstone Series	P.7/3/440
Forebears of Bishop Wilson, by Y Purdy, D Griffiths, G Evans, G Evans and F Coakley	P.11/4/573
Forester's Lodge (Ballaugh)	P.9/3/314
Forest, The King's, J.R.Quayle	P.4/373
The Forester's Lodge, D.Craine	P.4/468
.....	P.4/470
FORSTER, R.E.C., Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850	P.10/1/23
Obituary for (1931-2000)	P.11/2/147
Pioneering Schools of Peel.....	P.9/3/269
Press Gang in the Isle of Man.....	P.8/2/087
Reformist Movements in 1837.....	P.6/3/379
Fort Anne Jetty	P.8/3/341
Fort Island, <u>See</u> 'St Michael's Isle'	
Fort at Andreas Church, Ballacurry, Ballagawne, Ballakeighan, Ballanicholas, Barrule Black Fort, Hango Hill - <u>See under</u> those headings	
near Keeill Vreeshey (Marown)	P.1/174
near Mount Murray	P.1/122
Forts, Cass ny Hawin, Malew	P.6/1/028
Forts, <u>See also</u> 'Earthworks'	
Forts, South Barrule	P.6/3/313
FOSSILS: Castletown and District, E.H.Stenning.....	P.4/003
Discites Kissacki discovered at Scarlett	M.3/407
Discites Kissacki discovered at Scarlett	M.3/487
From Ballacreech (Onchan).....	P.1/088
Glenville (Onchan) Boulder Clay.....	M.2/218
List of Shells, P.F.Kendall	M.1/2/416
S.N.Harrison.....	P.2/167
Nassa Kermodoi, Discovery and description of	M.1/2/420
Nassa Serrata found at Ramsey	M.1/2/032

North Ramsey Cliffs, A.Bell.....	P.2/383
Shellag Brooghs.....	P.2/058
Shells from Ramsey, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.1/2/096
Tellina proxima etc. found at the Mooragh, Ramsey	M.1/2/069
Wexford compared with those of Man, A.Bell	P.3/376
.....	P.3/373
Foundry of John Clague and Sons	P.9/1/127
Correction	P.10/2/119
Four Merchants, The, Wm. Cubbon.....	P.4/613
Fox, Allison, Small things discovered: recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man	P.12/2/283
FOXDALE: Excursion to 1892	M.2/006
1901.....	M.4/016
1933	P.4/054
August 2007, Mines and Heritage Centre	P.12/2/329
History of the Mines at, W.H.Kitto.....	M.2/032
Foxon, Andrew D., Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man	P.12/2/271
Franchise Act 1874.....	P.8/4/354
FRASER, A.M., George Borrow's Wanderings in Quest of Manx Literature	P.8/3/296
FREKE, David, Prehistoric Environmental Evidence from the 1987 Peel Castle	
Excavations	P.9/4/491
Friary, Foundation of	P.7/2/157
Friendly Societies, List of Isle of Man.....	P.7/2/178
Frog, said to have been introduced c.1750.....	M.1/2/435
Fulacht fiadh	P.8/1/051
Fuller's Earth: at Glen Wyllin.....	M.2/200
.....	P.10/1/73
at Langness	P.1/549
.....	P.1/648
Fulmer, Distribution, 1969	P.7/3/420
Fulmer, The	P.6/4/597
Funeral Customs	M.1/2/221
.....	M.3/168
.....	M.3/379
.....	P.4/460
Expenses at Marown, 1807	P.3/016
Fungi	P.6/3/410

Furness Abbey, Arms of	P.2/242
Grants of Michael and Maugholdin 1523	P.2/257
Holds advowson of Michael and Maughold.....	P.2/242
Mining Rights in I.O.M.	P.2/243
FYSON, R M C:	
A W Moore and T E Brown: a literary friendship	P.12/2/223
<i>Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore</i> (Book review by W Cain)	P.12/2/323
Bronterre O'Brien: a Chartist in the Isle of Man 1844-1847	P.10/4/393
Douglas Camp shootings of 1914	P.11/1/115
Review of <i>Wave to your Daddy</i> , by P.Skillicorn	P.12/1/174
Gaelic languages.....	P.9/1/014
Gaelic, Manx: see MANX GAELIC	
Gaelic-speaking population.....	P.9/2/145
Gall Wasp	P.9/2/263
Galloway Coast.....	P.8/1/066
GALTRESS, Karen, Fish and aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other watercourse issues	P.12/1/97
Games, Children's Rhyming, A.M.Moore.....	M.4/050
F.Swynnerton.....	P.2/041
GARDENS: Cooldarry, Kirk Michael (note)	P.10/2/124
Garey Feeney.....	P.3/440
Garner, R., F.R.C.S., F.L.S., Natural History Notes	T.085
Garner, R., F.R.C.S., F.L.S.: Obituary Notice.....	M.1/2/191
Garrad, Dr. Larch Sylvia: Obituary for (1936-2005)	P.11/4/465
GARRAD, L.S., Archaeology and Tradition of prehistoric and Early Christian religious practices	P.10/1/79
'Borrane' as a Name for ancient Sites in Mann.....	P.9/4/607
Castletown Excavations	P.7/2/264
C.H.Cowley Archaeological Collections in the Manx Museum	P.8/2/196
Cooldarry (note)	P.10/2/124
Denizens or natives? (note)	P.10/1/163
Excavation at Rhendhoo, Jurby (Plot 798).....	P.9/3/427
Exposure of Walling believed to be part of a Threshing Mill, Onchan	P.10/3/296
Gardening in the Isle of Man: Major Gardens before 1850.....	P.8/3/246
Gorse mills in the Isle of Man	P.8/4/385
Manx Museum Items likely to be from horizontal Mills	P.9/2/251
More birdseed weeds and other aliens (note)	P.10/4/446
Note on the Douglas Dorcas Society	P.9/2/25

Obituary for (1936-2005)	P.11/4/465
Progress in Mapping the Distribution of Manx Wildlife, 1965-67	P.7/2/192
Ramsey Clover patch, 1993	P.10/3/297
Recent Research on Manx Wildlife 1964-74	P.8/1/071
Red Herring Houses at Derbyhaven and Douglas.....	P.9.1/133
Rediscovery of Bog Myrtle in a new area.....	P.9/2/261
Rescue Excavations 1980-83	P.9/2/157
Ronaldsway Neolithic Site at W.Kimmeragh, Bride	P.9/3/421
Some thoughts on Manx Woodland.....	P.7/4/666
Some notes on Manx Flora	P.11/3/453
Spread of Introduced Plants into the Wild in the Isle of Man	P.10/1/145
Towards an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens	P.10/3/277
Walls, Waysides and Weeds.....	P.8/1/027
Garwick	P.8/1/008
GASKING, Rev S, BA, FGS: Arachnidae of the I.O.M.	M.1/1/093
Geology of the South of the I.O.M.	M.1/1/119
Old Red Sandstone of the I.O.M.	M.1/1/135
Gates, Iron at Ballaquinney	P.1/121
Gawne, C W, <i>The Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895</i> (Book review by William Cain)	P.12/2/324
Gawne, John	P.9/3/274
GEIKIE, Sir A., Address on Ed. Forbes	P.2/071
Geikie, Sir A.: Obituary Notice	P.2/519
.....	P.2/366
GELLING, Peter S:	
Excavations at the Hill-fort on South Barrule (illustration)	P.6/3/313
Excavations of a Promontory Fort at Cass ny Hawin, Malew	P.6/1/028
Excavation of a Promontory Fort at Port Grenaugh.....	P.5/2/307
of a Promontory Fort at Scarlett.....	P.5/2/571
on Ballanicholas	P.7/2/181
Viking and Celtic Houses at Close ny Chollagh	P.5/2/397
Gelling's Foundry	P.9/1/131
Gell, Fiona & Eleanor Stone: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl (excursion 2010)	P.12/3/549
Gell, Rev Canon, Obituary Notice.....	P.4/335
Gell, John, Rev	P.8/2/095
Genealogy in the Isle of Man. H.S.Cowin	P.7/1/013
Genealogy, Lord Raglan	P.1/555

General Committee Meetings, See 'Annual General Meetings'
 Reports, See 'Committee'

GEOLOGY: Section Reports 1888-1925.....	M.1/2/073.....	M.3/021
.....	M.2/069.....	M.3/120
.....	M.1/2/375.....	M.3/486
.....	M.2/198.....	M.4/041
.....	P.2/038	
.....	P.2/526	
1928 (Physiographical)		P.3/275
1929 (Physiographical)		P.3/365
1930 (Physiographical)		P.3/426
Arran Granite etc. in Bride, S.N.Harrison.....		M.3/021
Aspects of the 'Craggs' in the I.O.M., Dr Haviland.....		M.1/1/057
Boring for Coal & Salt in North of I.O.M., J.Todd.....		M.3/065
Boulders, around the Maughold Coast, S.N.Harrison.....		M.1/2/208
Calf, E.H.Stenning		P.3/508
Carboniferous rocks in the I.O.M.....		P.1/106
.....		P.1/107
Castletown and District, E.H.Stenning		P.4/001
Conglomerate Beds at Langess		M.3/214
Conglomerates of the S. of I.O.M., W.Boyd-Dawkins		M.1/2/016
Crush, at Gob y Deigan		P.1/110
at Sulby.....		M.3/217
.....		P.1/112
Curraghs.....		P.2/184
Douglas - Peel Valley.....		P.3/366
Drifts - Nature and Origin of the Manx.....		P.1/556
Evolution of the natural landscape: new history of IOM, Vol 1, reviewed by S.Pearce		P.12/1/171
Glacial Geology of the Bride Hills		P.1/228
of the I.O.M., P.F.Kendall.....		M.1/2/397
(Pres. Address), S.N.Harrison.....		M.3/027
Glacial Phenomena of the I.O.M., P.F.Kendall		M.1/2/227
Glacification of the I.O.M., Dr.Haviland.....		M.1/1/057
Granite from Ailsa Craig found in I.O.M.....		M.1/2/236
Granite, Dhoon, Uses of		M.3/488
Igneous Rocks of the S. of the I.O.M., B.Hobson		M.1/2/337

Kettle holes of Michael and Ballaugh	P.12/1/178
Langness, J.Davidson.....	P.1/645
Limestones of the I.O.M.	P.1/114
Manx Group: Foundations of an Island, D.Burnett & D.Quirk	P.11/4/467
Michael Shore	M.3/487
Mining <u>See</u> 'Foxdale'	
Notes on the, of the I.O.M., J.Lomas	M.2/022
Old Red Sandstone of the I.O.M., S.Gasking.....	M.1/1/135
Peel Sandstone. Discussion between Prof. Boyd-Dawkins and G.W.Lamplugh as to the age of.....	M.3/219
Plumosite (Feather Ore), W.H.Kitto.....	M.2/033
Scarlett Point, B.Hobson.....	M.1/2/349
Sea, An Irish-Manx Pliocene, A.Bell.....	P.2/372
Slates of the I.O.M., G.W.Lamplugh.....	P.1/111
Some Remarkable, S.N.Harrison	M.3/323
South of the Island, S.Gasking	M.1/1/119
Striated Rock Surfaces in Maughold, S.N.Harrison.....	M.2/052
visit of Geological Section of British Association 1896.....	M.3/211
of Geology Class of Liverpool University, 1892	M.2/022
of Glacialists' Association 1892	M.1/2/394
of Yorkshire Geological Soc. 1907	P.1/101
to Braddan Gravel Pits & Poortown Quarry, Physiographical Section 1935	P.4/130
George Hotel, Castletown.....	P.7/4/692
Georgian Post-bag, N.Mathieson	P.5/2/576
GERARD, Sir Thomas:.....	P.9/3/351
Appointed to Command of Isle of Man.....	P.7/4/614
GERMAN: Archaeological Survey	P.1/563
Boundary with Marown, Wm.Cubbon	P.3/438
the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, Excavations at	P.10/3/231
excursion to	P.2/210
.....	P.2/348
.....	P.4/132
Cronk Keeillane	P.12/3/469
Greeba:	
a lintel-grave and cross at.....	P.10/3/289
a ring from Greeba	P.11/3/437
Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring.....	P.11/2/249

List of Antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode.....	M.2/184
Parish of,	P.9/1/093
Upper Lhergydhoo, archaeological fieldwork	P.10/3/247
Ghost Stories, P.W.Caine	P.4/198
Ghost at West Hill House, Castletown	M.3/482
Ghosts	M.3/157
.....	M.3/151
.....	M.3/160
Giant's Fingers (Mair ny Foawr) German	M.3/319
Bibliography of.....	P.4/238
Giant's Grave (Liaght ny Foawr) Kew, German.....	M.3/319
Bibliography of.....	P.4/233
B.R.S.Megaw	P.4/224
Giant's Grave, Kew, Illustration	P.3/239
visited 23.7.1949	P.5/2/214
visited by British Association 1923	P.2/351
1936.....	P.4/131
Wm.Cubbon & J.R.Bruce (Illust).....	P.3/239
Giant's Quoting Stone (Rushen)	M.2/228
Gibb. Duncan.....	P.9/4/467
GILL, Deemster J.F.: Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702), S Miller	P.11/4/571
Delegate's Reports, British Association.....	M.1/2/007
Delegate's Reports, British Association	M.1/2/206
.....	M.1/2/133
Delegate's Reports, British Association	M.2/109
.....	M.3/087
Presidential Addresses, 1888	M.1/1/140
Presidential Addresses, 1897.....	M.3/268
Gill, Deemster J.F: Obituary Notice	M.3/508
.....	M.3/594
Gill, William, Vicar of Malew.....	P.8/3/303
GILL, W.Walter, A Link With Elizabethan London.....	P.4/601
'Manx Sundials'.....	P.5/1/092
Gill, W.H. and the Manx Song Book	P.4/240

Glacial sand and gravel mounds	P.8/1/046
Glacialists' Association visit by the, 1892.....	M.1/2/394
Glashen Farm, Ballasalla	P.12/1/70
Glashtin:	M.2/196
.....	M.3/137
.....	P.4/053
Glen Auldyn, Circle at.....	M.3/117
excursion up 1893.....	M.2/086
1912	P.2/027
visited 18.9.1952.....	P.5/2/467
28.8.1947	P.5/2/211
Glen: Ballaglass: Excursion report May 2007	P.12/2/327
Glen Darragh, (Marown), Circle at	M.3/207
Glen Dhoo, Ballaugh	P.8/3/305
Glen Dhoo Farm Mill, Ballaugh.....	P.7/4/736
Glen: Groudle (excursion 2010), Andree Dubbledam & Philippa Tomlinson	P.12/3/528
Glen Helen, Suggested derivation of name.....	P.2/204
visited 16.6.1951	P.5/2/318
Glenmaye, visited 24.7.1952	P.5/2/466
25.9.1954	P.5/2/604
Glen Meay, excursion to 1925	P.3/005
1934	P.4/073
1938	P.4/305
Glen Mooar, Michael: Borodaill (note)	P.10/2/120
Glen Rushen: excursion to 1936.....	P.4/197
Mines excursion 2009	P.12/3/525
Glen Wyllin: excavation of Mound in.....	P.1/155
Fuller's Earth at	M.2/200
Neolithic 'Firehole' at , F.Swynnerton	M.3/570
Pre-Aryan Remains at, F.Swynnerton.....	M.1/2/262
Two Centuries of History in: 1790-1990 T.L.Cashin	P.10/1/63
visited 17.9.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Glion ny Billey Gorrym	M.2/087
Gloucester, Duchess of	P.4/590
Gob y Deigan: Caves and Beach at	P.4/180
excursion to 1919.....	P.2/185

1931	P.3/502
1936	P.4/131
geology of	P.1/110
visited 17.9.1949.....	P.5/2/214
Gob y Garvain.....	P.2/054
Gob y Gorrym	P.1/175
Gob y Gowan fort, visited 25.6.1949	P.5/2/214
Godred Croven's Stone, (St Mark's)	M.3/503
Godred II, Charter of, to St Bee's, J.Quine	P.2/220
Son of Magnus.....	P.4/530
Godsmith, John	P.8/3/297
Good Friday, Customs relating to.....	M.1/2/222
Goodall, John A: Manx arms and seals revisited	P.11/3/441
Goodwin, G.A., Genealogical Scrapbook	P.7/1/014
Gordon, Prophecy regarding Radcliffe of	M.4/154
Gorse Mills in the Isle of Man.....	P.8/4/385
Gorse as fodder	P.8/4/385
'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature related to the Isle of Man, Ulla Corkill	P.11/4/507
Gourlay, John	P.9/4/459
GOVERNMENT: Crisis of Home Rule: mounting pressures of war on society & institutions, 1914-1918	P.11/2/203
Old House of Keys, Castletown	P.11/2/223
political reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94	P.10/4/413
sixteenth century relationship with England	P.10/1/123
Territorial Sea Committee	P.10/4/347
twentieth century constitutional reform	P.10/3/201
GOVERNORS: during the Atholl Lordship	P.6/1/046
in the 16 th Century	P.2/253
Graham-Campbell, James: Bradda Head Hoard (1848) and its dispersal	P.11/4/580
Lost Coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey	P.11/4/579
Graham-Campbell, James & Sheehan, John: Viking-Age Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money'	P.11/4/527
Grammar Schools, <u>See</u> 'Castletown' and 'Douglas'	
Grananes (Lonan), Derivation of the name	P.1/358
excursion to 1910	P.1/357
GRANT, C.H.B., List of Mosses from the I.O.M.	M.3/633
GRASS, Tim BA PhD, the Spirituality of Thomas Wilson (1663-1755), Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man	P.11/2/149
Grasses, <u>See</u> 'Botany'	

GRAVES, F.S., The Story of The Vixen	P.7/2/201
Graves, <u>See</u> 'Burials' or 'Tumulí'	
Graves, The Graves Family of Peel.....	P.6/4/509
Great Enquest, 1777.....	P.8/3/241
Great Meadow, History of, J.J.Kneen.....	P.3/491
visited 16.9.1948	P.5/2/213
GREEBA: excursion to 1930	P.3/434
intel grave and cross (note)	P.10/3/289
Notes on, Wm.Cubbon.....	P.3/441
Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring, A Marshall Cubbon	P.11/2/249
Greeba Castle, visited 1940.....	P.4/506
Gregson, C.S., F.E.S. etc.: Obituary Notice	M.3/493
Grensted, Canon, White Stones	P.2/043
Gretch Veg, <u>See</u> 'King Orry's Grave'	
Grey Abbey, (Down) visited 1928.....	P.3/277
Griffiths, Correspondence about Mines, Glen Chass, Bradda and Maughold	P.7/3/344
GRIFFITHS, B.M., D.Sc., Curragh.....	P.2/184
Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir etc.....	P.3/034
GRINDLAY, Thos., The Primitive Period.....	T.005
Groudle Glen: Natural history excursion, 2010, Andree Dubbleddam & Philippa Tomlinson	P.12/3/528
Group at Sherragh Vane, Illustration	P.4/271
Groups taken at Housesteads and Keswick, 1932, Illustration	P.4/006
GUILD, The see MANX MUSIC FESTIVAL	
Guillemot Wreck, 1969.....	P.7/3/429
Gull Distribution, Blackheaded	P.7/3/427
Great Black-Backed	P.7/3/425
Herring	P.7/3/426
Lesser Black-Backed.....	P.7/3/425
Gull: Great Black-Backed, Notes on, etc.,.....	P.6/3/431
Lesser Black-Backed.....	P.6/4/605
Gunderloch, Anja: review of new translation of Traditionary Ballad, from Manx, by J.K.Draskau	P.12/1/168
Hadrian's Wall	P.9/3/355
Hague Farm: P.12/1/81	
Hall, Miss E., Obituary	P.5/2/477
Hall, Richard: book review: Vikings in the Isle of Man by D M Wilson	P.12/2/318
Hamond, Bishop, <u>See</u> 'Wimond Bishop'	

HAMS, H.V., Tholt y Will and the Upland Farms Community	P.9/3/303
Hand Loom Weaving, R.Howarth	P.4/360
Handsuit - An obsolete legal procedure	P.4/261
Hango Hill, site of fort at	P.1/212
Hanmer Hould, (Ballaugh).....	P.4/449
Harold, Son of Olaf.....	P.9/1/028
HARBOURS: development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65
development of Manx harbours	P.8/3/336
Harbour Board, Tynwald's control of	P.8/4/382
Harbour Committee and Commissioners	P.9/3/365
see also: MARITIME	
HARE: In Mann.....	P.2/246
Woman changed into a	M.1/2/290
Harris, Samuel. Sumner-General	P.8/2/102
Harris Promenade	P.8/4/355
HARRISON, A M: Reform from the North 1844-1847	P.8/4/402
Richard Sherwood in Manx Politics, 1867-1883	P.8/4/349
HARRISON, Ann M., 1933-2003, Obituary for	P.11/3/286
Harrison, Ann M & Crowe, Nigel G, A dateable Manx House of the 18 th century	P.11/4/553
Harrison, B., Rev, Complaint re Mine in Glebe, Maughold	P.7/3/347
HARRISON, M.W., Rev, Ballure Church	P.2/453
HARRISON, S.N., Rev Canon: Antiquities at Maughold.....	M.1/2/382
Boulders Around the Maughold Coast	P.1/2/208
Excavation of a Barrow at Ballaterson (Maughold).....	P.1/469
Geological Section Reports 1892-1913.....	M.1/2/375
..... M.2/069.....	M.4/041
..... M.2/198.....	P.2/038
..... M.3/486	
..... M.3/120	
..... M.3/021	
Inscription on a Slab from Keeill Woirrey.....	M.1/2/140
List of Fossil Shells from Shellag	P.2/167
Place Names of Maughold	M.1/2/075
Presidential Address, 1884.....	T.131

Presidential Address, 1885.....	M.3/027
Some Remarkable Boulders.....	M.3/323
Striated Rock Surfaces in Maughold.....	M.2/052
HARRISON, Stephen, Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community	P.11/4/487
Harry Kelly's Cottage, Society contributes towards cost of restoration.....	P.4/291
visited 1938	P.4/305
HARTLEY, J.W., Botanical Section Reports 1917-1924	P.2/248
.....	P.2/334
.....	P.2/439
.....	P.2/285
List of Manx Fungi.....	P.2/098
HARVIE-BROWN, J.A., Asks for Specimens of Manx Minerals.....	P.1/227
Protection of Birds Eggs	M.1/2/301
HAVILAND, A., Dr: Aspects of the 'Craggs'.....	M.1/1/077
Glaciation of the I.O.M.	M.1/1/057
HAWKINS, Kate: Calf of Man, 1959-2009: Fifty years of a Bird Observatory	P.12/2/205
Calf Excursion 2009	P.12/3/527
South Barrule Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt	P.12/1/181
& Andrew Johnson: Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion)	P.12/1/180
Cregneash and Church Farm (excursion 2009)	P.12/3/523
HAYWARD, H.C. F.E.S., List of Lepidoptera taken	P.3/315
Health of the Towns Bill, 1857, The	P.8/3/322
Hedgehog, in I.O.M.....	P.2/245
Introduction of the, to Man.....	M.1/1/045
Hedges, History in, G.E.Quayle	P.5/2/114
Heimdall Figure on Jurby Cross	M.4/153
Heir's Corbes in the I.O.M., J.R.Roscoe	P.10/3/135
HEIRLOOMS see INHERITANCE	
Hemer, K A, Bioarchaeological study of the human remains from the early medieval cemetery of Cronk Keeillane, by K A Hemer	P.12/3/469
Hen, the Spotted, and the Little Chickens (Manx Story).....	M.3/175
Hen Harrier, breeding performance in relation to nesting habitat, Katie Lloyd	P.12/3/487
HERALDRY:	
by Hon. Fitzroy Somerset	P.1/441
In the Isle of Man: history, practice, jurisdiction and self-image, by Jonathan Kewley	P.12/2/231

Herbal Remedies	M.3/310
HERDMAN, Miss E.C., M.Sc., Anatomy of Manx Cat's Tails.....	P.3/404
HERDMAN, W.A., Prof, Address on Prof. Ed. Forbes.....	P.2/069
Exploration of Our Coasts	M.2/246
Leads An excursion to Port Erin	M.4/079
Notes on Marine Invertebrates of the South of I.O.M.	M.1/1/054
Objects and Methods of Marine Biology.....	M.2/106
Our Ignorance of Marine Biology	P.1/037
Pearl Oyster	M.4/198
Presidential Address, 1914.....	P.2/119
Science, Industry and Education.....	P.1/597
Why Man Should Study Nature	M.3/324
Herdman, W.A., Prof: Obituary Notice.....	P.2/519
.....	P.2/364
.....	P.2/371
HERITAGE: Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community, Stephen Harrison	P.11/4/487
Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man, by Andrew D Foxon	P.12/2/271
Herring Curing	P.9/1/133
Herring Fishery, (1610 Act)	P.7/3/295
Herring Gull, The, D.J.Slinn.....	P.7/4/507
Herring, Peel Herring Season.....	P.6/3/307
Hesca na Appayze - probably Ballamona (Lezayre)	P.1/236
.....	P.1/489
Heywood, Capt. Edmund, Memorandum of Service.....	P.7/4/574
Heywood, Peter John.....	P.8/3/220
Heywood, Peter, Bligh's description of.....	P.7/3/390
Early Career.....	P.7/3/382
Heywood, Robert.....	P.8/3/220
Heywood, Thomas.....	P.9/3/365
Hibernian, The	P.8/1/055
High Bailiffs	P.9/2/185
Appointment and Powers.....	P.7/1/124
Higher Grade School	P.7/3/283
Highways Bill 1857, The	P.8/3/322
Highways legislation in the IOM, 1736-1763, R M Stott	P.11/1/79
Hildesley, Bishop.....	P.9/4/482

Bishop of the Manx Bible, P.W.Caine	P.4/187
Hill-fort, Excavations at Hill-fort on South Barrule	P.6/3/313
Hills House, Douglas, Illustration	P.4/640
Hindu Burning Grounds, F.Swynnerton	P.2/103
Historic Radar on the Isle of Man, by Alan Cleary	P.11/3/287
HISLOP, P.G., The implementation of the I.O.M. Elementary Education Act, 1872	P.7/3/401
Historic Relations of Church and State in the Isle of Man, Miss A.Ashley	P.5/2/513
Historical Papers, Association of Oslo with Manx History, P.G.Ralfe	P.3/232
Echoes of Manx History in Somerset Records, A.Kelly.....	P.4/527
History, of Botanical Exploration in the Isle of Man (illustration)	P.6/3/402
HOBSON, B., M.Sc., F.G.S., Igneous Rocks of the I.O.M.....	M.1/2/337
HOFFMAN, W.J., M.D., Origin of the Shoshoni Indians.....	M.1/1/103
Holiday Isle: the golden era of the Manx boarding house, by J. Beckerson, (Review of)	P12/2/320
Holmes Affairs	P.8/2/100
Holmes, James.....	P.8/2/101
HOLMES, Maurice, M.A., The Vikings in their Homeland	P.5/2/329
HOLT, G.A., F.B.S.E., List of Manx Grasses.....	M.4/058
.....	P.1/445
List of Manx Mosses	T.062
.....	M.3/402
Mnium Stellare.....	M.1/1/019
Plagiothecium Borrerianum.....	M.1/1/010
presents collection of plants to society	M.2/202
obituary	P.2/217
Honey, Exports 1781-90	P.7/4/708
Hop tu naa	M.3/184
Hope, Governor Charles	P.8/4/410
Letter of	P.8/3/317
Hopkins, R.Thurston	P.8/3/302
HORNADY, W.T., New Bear from British Columbia.....	P.2/164
Horne, Gov. Address to Tynwald re Defence, 1715	P.2/274
Horseshoes as Charms	M.1/2/291
.....	M.3/171
Houses, <u>See</u> 'Dwellings'	
How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man? Gillian Fellows-Jensen	P.11/3/423

Howard, Thos., Rev, of Ballaugh.....	P.2/461
HOWARTH, Ralph, Hand Loom Weaving.....	P.4/360
Natural History Section Report 1933	P.4/016
Notes on Manx Ornithology	P.3/298
Vegetation Survey of the I.O.M.....	P.3/474
Wells in the Sulby Area (Presidential Address)	P.4/487
Obituary	P.5/2/477
HUGHES-GAMES, C.T.W., B.A., Delegate's Reports, British Association	P.2/140
.....	P.2/148
Human Archaeology	P.8/3/423
HUMPHREYS, P.E., L.C.P., Prehistoric Man.....	P.5/2/479
Hunter-gatherers.....	P.9/4/517
Hunter, Jane	P.8/4/427
Hunting the Wren - <u>See</u> 'Wren'	
Hut Circles, <u>See</u> 'Circles'	
Hydroe Viridis found in the Santon Burn.....	M.1/2/069
Ice Age in the Isle of Man, A Marshall Cubbon P. 5/2/499	
Identity of a Manx Coin: the 'Black Dog' , J.R. Roscow	P. 10/2/124
ILLIAM DHONE: The Second Episode, P.W. Caine	P. 4/136
House at Sparth, Illustration	P. 4/136
Petition to the King in Council, Some new light. G.D. Kinley.....	P. 7/4/576
Immyr - Use of the term.....	M. 2/043
Import Duties, Right to impose.....	P. 7/1/035
In search of Paul Bridson (1809-1876), by Michael Bridson	P.12/2/311
Income Tax Act 1918	P. 8/2/133
Income of Bishop William Russell, 1357.....	P. 7/2/151
INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY: Druidale horizontal mill	P.10/3/255
foundry of John Clague & Son, Ramsey: correction (note)	P.10/2/119
Glen Wyllin, Kirk Michael	P.10/1/63
Kirk Michael mills (note)	P.10/2/120
threshing mill wall, Onchan (note)	P.10/3/296
Industrial Home <i>see</i> Isle of Man Industrial Home for Children	
INHABITANTS: Celtic Tribal System in IOM., P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/477
Clan System in 16 th Century, J. Quine.....	P. 1/054
Clan Territory indicated by Place Names. P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 1/226
Clan Territory represented by Parishes, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/225

Conditions of Life in mid-18 th century, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/293
Earliest, of the IOM., F. Swynnerton.....	P. 1/401
of the I.O.M. in 5 th century, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 1/471
Results of the Racial Survey	P. 4/058
INHERITANCE: heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
marriage contracts 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
Mylecharaine Cross	P.10/1/49
women's rights to 1777	P.10/2/41
<i>see also</i> Land tenure	
Injebreck - excursion to 1930	P. 3/431
Inns, Old, and Coffee house in the Isle of Man, N. Mathieson.....	P. 5/4/411
.....	P. 6/1/122
INSCRIBED STONES: Bilingual, from Knock y donnee, J. Quine	P. 1/547
Bilingual, from Knock y doonee, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/366
.....	P. 1/411
Early, in the IOM., J. Quine.....	P. 2/281
from Cronk yn Howe, J.R. Bruce and Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/293
from Maughold (1900), P.M.C. Kermode	M. 3/629
Inscription on a Slab from Keeill Woirrey, S.N. Harrison	M. 1/2/165
.....	M. 1/2/140
Insects, <i>See</i> 'Entomolgy'	
INTERNMENT: Douglas Camp shootings of 1914	P. 11/1/115
Drag performance and its effects in Great War internment camps, J K Draskau	P. 11/2/187
Knockaloe, excursion 2010	P.12/3/540
Introduction to Manx Folk Medicine in the Isle of Man: the informal provision of community healthcare in the Isle of Man before 1899, by Adam Standring	P.12/3/435
Irish Elk, (<i>Cervus Giganteus</i>), On the Remains of a Skeleton of	P. 8/4/416
IRON AGE: defended sites.....	P. 9/4/497
exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley	P.10/4/327
Perwick cave, Rushen, excavation	P.10/1/79
Iron smelting	P. 9/2/231
<i>Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895: from smuggling to the common purse,</i> by C W Gawne (Book review by W Cain)	P.12/2/324
Isle of Man and the Security of England, J.R. Dickinson.....	P. 10/1/123
Isle of Man Highways (Light Locomotives) Act 1904	P. 8/2/136
Isle of Man Industrial Home for Children	P. 10/1/1

ISLE OF MAN NATURAL HISTORY & ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY: Constitution.....	P. 9/2/169
Early excursions.....	P.9/2/171
Early fieldwork	P. 9/2/171
Early lectures.....	P. 9/2/176
Early meetings.....	P. 9/2/170
Museum project	P. 9/2/175
New logo, Eva Wilson	P.11/4/583
Proceedings	P. 9/2/179
JACKSON, A.R., M.D., D.Sc., Notes on Collecting and Preserving Spiders.....	P. 1/503
Jaloo, The, J. Quine.....	P. 2/223
JEFFCOATE, William: Speculation on the source of <i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i>	P.11/2/275
Jeffcott, John Moore, High Bailiff of Castletown.....	P. 7/4/698
JEFFCOTT, J.M., Archibald Cregeen.....	M. 1/2/302
Boaldyn.....	M. 1/2/216
Manx Verbal Peculiarities.....	M. 1/2/022
Obituary for	M. 1/2/389
Presidential Address, 1889	M. 1/2/056
1890	M. 1/2/153
Jemmy Nell's Cottage.....	P. 4/309
Jews	P. 9/4/475
Jocelyn of Furness	P. 7/1/055
John Clague & Son, Ramsey: correction (note)	P.10/2/119
John the Priest (Cornadale)	P. 9/3/269
JOHNSON, A C C: Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick's Chair (excursion 2009)	P.12/3/524
Early exploitation of the Upper Sulby Valley: a field survey	P.10/4/327
Excavations at Ronaldsway, 2008-2009	P.12/3/510
Lintel grave and cross at Greeba, German	P.11/2/289
Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley (excursion 2010)	P.12/3/551
Old House of Keys, Castletown	P.11/2/223
Reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead	P. 11/1/51
'Time Team' at Speke Keeill, Braddan: 19-23 September 2005	P.12/1/163
Johnson, Andrew & Hawkins, Kate, Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion)	P.12/1/180
JOHNSON Andrew & McCARTAN,S., Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Andreas (note).....	P. 9/4/611

Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby (Report)	P. 10/1/105
JOHNSON, Nick: Review of <i>Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting</i> , by R.A.McDonald	P.12/1/170
Jough	M. 2/267
JOUGHIN, J.J., St Peter's Church (Peel).....	P. 2/425
Tumuli on the Laggan.....	P. 3/231
Judicature Act, 1883. Incorporation of Admiralty Court into High Court of Justice	P. 7/3/301
JURBY: Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, Report on Dentition, D.A. Lunt	P. 10/1/162
Archaeological Survey.....	P. 1/613
Ballachrink, A Rescue Excavation at	P. 10/1/105
Chalice, Description of	M. 2/232
excursion to 1922	P. 2/211
1926	P. 3/137
1937	P. 4/267
Kirk Patrick of, D. Craine.....	P. 5/1/028
Lights in the Church - Reason for	M. 3/484
List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/192
Rhendhoo, A Later Mesolithic site at	P. 10/2/87
Runic Stones from	M. 3/481
Site of a Fort (?) at the 'Pollies'	P. 3/200
JURIES: in Admiralty Court	P. 7/3/300
in the Isle of Man, Ramsey B. Moore	P. 5/1/100
Jury of Master Mariners, 1967, Selection of.....	P. 7/3/303
Deemster's Instructions to.....	P. 7/3/305
Justice of the Peace in the Isle of Man, The. J.H. Craine	P. 7/1/120
Justice Act 1836.....	P. 8/3/315
KARRAN, A.H., M.B.O.U., Folk life Section Report, 1945-46.....	P. 5/2/003
Obituary of	P. 7/3/491
KEAR, B. S., Soils of the Isle of Man	P. 8/1/038
KEEILLS:	P.10/1/79
Abban, (Braddan, St Luke's)	M. 1/1/123
.....	M. 3/585
.....	P. 3/431
Ardonan, (Andreas).....	P. 1/622
Ballacarnane beg, (Michael), with plan.....	P. 1/609
Ballachrink (Marown).....	M. 3/502
Ballachrink (Marown).....	P. 1/288

Ballacuberagh, (Lezayre)	P. 1/626
Ballacurn, (Ballaugh)	P. 1/612
Ballacurry, (Jurby)	P. 1/613
Ballakilley - Clieau, (Michael)	P. 1/610
Ballakilley, (Malew)	M. 3/503
Ballakilley, (Malew)	P. 2/171
Ballakillingan, (Lezayre)	P. 1/625
Ballakillingan, (Lezayre)	P. 2/445
Ballameanagh, (Glen Auldyn)	P. 1/625
Ballameanagh, (Patrick)	P. 1/291
Ballameanagh, (Patrick)	P. 1/563
Ballamooar, (Bride)	P. 1/622
Ballamooer, (Ballaugh)	P. 1/612
Ballamooer, (Ballaugh)	P. 2/446
Ballanicholas, (Marown)	M. 3/502
Ballaquayle, (Patrick)	P. 1/290
.....	P.10/3/263
Ballaquinney, (Marown)	P.1/284
Ballashimmin, (German)	P. 1/571
Ballavarkish, (Bride)	P. 1/623
Ballawannal, (Bride)	P. 1/623
Ballayelse, (Arbory)	M. 2/106
Ballayelse, (Arbory)	M. 3/506
Ballelby, (Patrick)	P. 1/291
Ballingan, (Marown)	M. 3/207
Ballingan, (Marown)	P. 1/287
Beary, (Patrick)	P. 1/574
Bellevue, (Lezayre)	P. 1/626
Brickley, (Lezayre)	P. 2/446
Brooghjiarg, (Ballaugh)	P. 1/612
Cabbal Druiaight, (Marown) with Plan	P. 1/282
Cabbal Rhullickey, (Ballaugh)	P. 1/612
Cabbal Ronican, (Ballaugh)	P. 2/446
Cabbal ny Coilley, (Bride)	P. 1/625
Cabbal ny Guilcagh, (Andreas)	P. 2/444
Colum Killey, (Jurby)	P. 2/445

Cooildarragh, (Michael)	P. 1/605
Coonlagh, (Jurby).....	P. 1/613
Coonlagh, (Jurby).....	P. 2/446
Corrody, (Lezayre) on.....	P. 1/627
Cronk ny Keeillane with Plan, P. M. C. Kermode.....	P. 2/467
Cronk ny Keeillane, (near Peel).....	M. 4/120
Cronk ny Keeillane, (near Peel).....	P. 1/574
Cronk ny Keeillane, J. Quine.....	P. 2/526
Cronk y Killey, (Michael)	M. 1/2/307
Cronkbane, (German).....	P. 1/570
Cronkbreck, (German)	P. 1/576
Crore, (Patrick).....	P. 1/289
Crosh Pharlane, (Patrick).....	P. 1/290
Earey Mooar, (German)	P. 1/573
Glen Auldyn,.....	P. 2/0277
Gordon, (Patrick).....	P. 1/290
Greeba Mills,	P. 1/577
Ingan, (Marown) excursion 2009	P.12/3/524
Keillane, (Lonan).....	P. 1/050
Kerrowgarroo, (German)	P. 1/578
Killabragga, (Lezayre).....	P. 1/627
Knock y Doonee, <u>See</u> `Knock y Doonee`	
Knock y Donee, Illustration	P. 1/619
Knockrhenny, (Malew).....	M. 3/503
Knocksharry, (German)	P. 1/570
Lag ny Keeilley, <u>See</u> `Lag ny Keeilley`	
Marown, in, A.W. Moore	M. 3/433
Martin, (Onchan).....	M. 3/117
Mian, (Bride)	P. 2/443
Pharlane, (Michael).....	P. 1/605
Pharlane, (Michael).....	P. 2/443
Pharrick, (Ballafreer, Marown)	P. 1/281
Pharrick, (Ballafreer, Marown)	P. 3/082
Pherrick a Dromma, (German) with Plan	P. 1/567
Pherrick a Dromma, (Stockfield, Michael)	M. 1/2/308
Pherrick a Dromma, (Stockfield, Michael)	P. 1/180

Pherrick (Bell Abbey, Arbory).....	M. 3/504
Pherrick, (Spooyt Vane)	M. 1/2/308
Phooigyn, (Glen Auldyn).....	P. 1/180
Port Cranstal, (Bride)	P. 1/622
Rheaby, (Patrick).....	P. 1/290
Rhenshent, (Malew)	P. 2/095
Rheyn, (Baldwin).....	M. 3/478
Rheyn, (Baldwin).....	M. 3/483
Rheyn, (Baldwin).....	P. 1/279
Rowany, (Port Erin)	M. 2/224
St Patrick's Chapel (West Nappin)	P. 1/614
Scarlett	P. 9/3/417
Sholghaige, (Michael).....	P. 1/610
Skyhill, (Lezayre)	P. 1/626
Speke, Braddan	P.12/1/163
Sulbrick. - <u>See</u> `Sulbrick Keeill'	
Sulby, (Onchan).....	M. 2/005
Tushtagh, (Andreas).....	P. 1/621
Tushtagh, (Andreas).....	P. 2/444
Upper Sulby Valley	P.10/4/327
Vael, (Balladoole, Arbory)	P. 1/317
Vael, (Balladoole, Arbory)	P. 2/175
Vael, (Bride)	P. 2/444
Vael, (Lezayre)	P. 1/627
Vael, (The Barony, Maughold).....	P. 2/015
Vartine, (Ballagonnell, Andreas)	P. 1/621
Vartine, (Ballagonnell, Andreas)	P. 2/444
Vian, (Laxey)	P. 1/358
Vout, (Ballagarman, Marown)	P. 2/020
Vout, (Ballahig, St John's)	P. 1/291
Vout, Ballahig, St John's)	P. 1/563
Vreeshey, (Marown)	P. 1/174
Vreeshey (Marown)	P. 4/551
Vreeshey (Marown) with Plan.....	P. 1/279
Woirrey, (Carmodil)	P. 1/612
Woirrey, (Cornaa).....	P. 2/053

Woirrey, (German)	P. 2/443
Woirrey, (Glen Maye)	P. 1/291
Woirrey (Glen Maye)	P. 1/563
Woirrey, (Kerroodhoo, Patrick)	P. 1/290
Keails, An Early appeal (1826) for information about, J.J. Kneen	P. 2/441
Keeym Crossages	P. 8/1/011
KEITH,A., Dr, Report on Skull from Port St Mary	P. 2/177
KELLY, Alan: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/301
Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/295
KELLY, Alice, Clue to the origin of the McCristen Family in Man	P. 5/2/305
Echoes of Manx History in Somerset Records	P. 4/527
KELLY, B.H., Rev, Some reflections on Church and State relations in the time of Bishop Wilson	P. 6/3/324
Kelly, Dan., Joiner	P. 8/3/305
KELLY, Dollin, general editor of 'New Manx Worthies': review of book by D.M.Wilson	P.12/1/166
Kelly, Henry, Cronk How Mooar, etc.	M. 2/047
KELLY, I.M. Strangers coming amongst them: Jacobites, farmers and merchants in the IOM 1745-1775	P. 10/3/161
Kelly, James, Banker, W.S. Cowin (and Alice Kelly)	P. 5/2/187
Kelly, John. Triglot Dictionary of	P. 4/281
Kelly, Revd. Dr John	P. 9/4/443
Kelly, W.A., prehistoric Grave at Balladoole	P. 2/142
Kenaa, (German), The Cairn at	P. 4/133
KENDALL, P.F., F.G.S., Glacial Geology of the IOM.	M. 1/2/397
Glacial Phenomena of the IOM.	M. 1/2/227
Granite from Ailsa Craig Found in IOM.	M. 1/2/236
Tourmaline and Apatite Found	M. 1/2/167
Kennish, William	P. 9/3/297
Kennish William, Poet, Inventor, Engineer and Explorer	P. 6/2/181
Kermode Family of Ramsey, Wm. Cubbon	P. 5/1/109
Kermodes of Ramsey	P. 9/3/320
Kermode, Canon R.D., M.A., Parish of Lezayre	P. 4/347
Kermode, Canon R.D., M.A., Obituary No. 2	P. 5/2/VII
KERMODE, D.G., The Process of Royal Assents to Acts of Tynwald: A study of refusals since 1900	P. 8/2/130
KERMODE, P.M.C., Address at Opening of Cross Shelter, Maughold	P. 1/059
Address at 50 th Anniversary meeting of Society	P. 3/383
Address, 100 th Anniversary of Prof. Forbes	P. 2/065
Antiquities of Bride	M. 1/2/182

Antiquities of Michael (Preliminary List).....	M. 2/127
Antiquities of All Parishes (Lists of).....	M. 2/153
Bottlenosed Whale at Maughold	M. 2/271
Cairn at Ballafayle	P. 3/151
Canoe from Ballakaighen.....	M. 1/1/036
.....	M. 1/2/078
Celtic Tribal System in the IOM.....	P. 1/477
Church Buildings in I.O.M. before 11 th Century	P. 1/421
Collection of Birds presented by F. Swynnerton	M. 1/2/273
Conditions of IOM & its inhabitants in 5 th Century.....	P. 1/471
Cronk Aust.....	M. 1/1/088
Cronk Howe Mooar.....	P. 1/653
Cronk Keeillane (German)	P. 2/467
Cross Slabs in the Faeroe Isles	P. 3/443
Cutworms.....	M. 1/1/089
Discovery of Bi-lingual Inscription at Knock y Doonee	P. 1/411
Early Lamps and Candle Holders.....	M. 3/570
Flints from the Brooghs, Ramsey.....	M. 1/2/131
Fossil Shells from Ramsey	M. 1/2/096
Inscribed Cross-slab from Ballavarkish.....	P. 1/593
Inscribed Stones Found at Maughold in 1900	M. 3.629
Introduction to the Study of Lichens	M. 1/1/085
Knocky Doonee (Illust.)	P. 3/241
List of Birds	T. 015
List of Birds, With Notes.....	M. 3/516
Manx Butterflies.....	M. 1/1/049
Manx Mammals.....	M. 1/1/043
.....	P. 2/243
Manx Mss. at Knowsley	M. 3/297
Maughold Cross.....	P. 2/235
Meayll Circle.....	M. 2/117
Monumental Crosses	T. 148
New Manx Museum.....	P. 2/322
Notes on Patron Saints.....	P. 3/080
Peel Island & the Shrine of St Mochonna.....	P. 1/585
Phenological Observations, - <u>See under</u> `P`	

Plea For the Study of Natural History.....	M. 1/1/001
Presidential Addresses 1886	M. 1/1/066
1904	M. 4/183
1907	P. 1/081
1908	P. 1/147
Presidential Addresses Work of Society over 50 years.....	P. 3/046
Report on Antiquities	M. 1/1/042
Report, Archaeological Section, 1894.....	M. 2/149
1895	M. 3/018
1896	M. 3/116
1897	M. 3/274
1898	M. 3/372
1899	M. 3/477
1900	M. 3/607
1901-1910	M. 4/030
.....	P. 1/013
.....	P. 1/091
.....	P. 1/155
.....	P. 1/211
.....	P. 1/257
Report, British Association Meetings, 1891	M. 1/2/313
1892	M. 2/034
1898.....	M. 3/424
1899.....	M. 3/551
1901.....	M. 4/045
Report on Preservation of Wild Birds	M.1/1/041
Report on Society's Library and Museum	M. 3/415
Report, Zoological Section, 1889.....	M. 1/2/070
Runic Slab With Viking ship from Maughold.....	P. 2/107
St Trinian's	P. 1/328
Sharks in Manx Waters.....	M. 3/339
Story of the Biological Station, Port Erin	P. 3/375
Story of Sigurd the Volsung	M. 4/060
Traces of Norse Mythology in the IOM.....	M. 4/138
Tumuli on Snaefell Etc.....	M. 1/1/027
Tynwald	P. 1/336

Urn from Ballaseyr.....	M. 1/1/052
Wireworms.....	M. 1/1/019
Woodbourne Treasure Trove	P. 1/437
Kermode, P M C, Appreciations of His Work.....	P. 4/012
Appreciations of His Work	P. 4/031
Awarded Society's Gold Medal, 1929	P. 3/281
.....	P. 3/370
Kermode, P.M.C. And I.O.M.N.H.A.S.....	P. 9/3/319
Kermode, Rev W.V.Crown, re Glebe Mine.....	P. 7/3/349
KERMODE, R.D., Canon M.A., Further Notes on Lezayre'.....	P. 5/1/016
KERMODE, S.A.P., Rev, Botanical Section reports, 1894	M. 2/021
1895.....	M. 3/022
1896.....	M. 3/121
1897.....	M. 3/287
1898.....	M. 3/380
1899.....	M. 3/488
1900.....	M. 3/611
1901.....	M. 4/035
1902.....	M. 4/089
1903.....	M. 4/131
1904.....	M. 4/191
Flora of the IOM (Lists).....	M. 2/273
Retiring President's Address,1900	M. 3/604
KERMODE, W., Rev, Antiquities of Ballaugh.....	T. 091
Retiring President's Address, 1885.....	T. 172
Kermode, W., Rev: Obituary	M. 1/2/196
Kerrocruin, (Michael)	P. 9/4/555
Kettle holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh, P.Davey & P.Tomlinson (excursion report)	P.12/1/178
Kewin, William, Parish Clerk of Bride, 1740-90	P. 7/4/628
Kewley, James, Obituary	P. 5/2/320
KEWLEY, J., Rev M.A., Antiquities of the Parish of Arbory	M. 2/103
Botanical Section Report 1905	M. 4/228
1906.....	P. 1/025
Cinerary Urn from Ballahot.....	P. 1/033
.....	P. 1/092
Report on British Association Meeting, 1906	P. 1/043

KEWLEY, J.D.R: Buildings in the Isle of Man by Thomas Brine: a provisional catalogue	P.12/1/147
Heraldry in the Isle of Man: history, practice, jurisdiction and self-image, by Jonathan Kewley	P.12/2/231
KEYS, HOUSE OF: Memorial to the British Treasury, 1776.....	P. 4/659
Mode of self election	P. 8/4/409
Old House of Keys, Castletown, Andrew Johnson	P.11/2/223
Origin and Constitution, A.W. Moore	M. 1/2/245
Petition (1816) re New Building.....	P. 7/4/696
Story of the, P.W. Caine	P. 4/430
Roll of the, R. B.Moore.....	P. 5/2/047
Kid, The Story of the, (In Manx)	M. 3/176
Killabragga, West (Bride).....	P. 9/3/309
Kimmeragh, West (Bride)	P. 9/3/421
King Edward Pier	P. 8/3/342
KING ORRY'S GRAVE: Bibliography of	P. 4/234
Burials at	M/ 3/479
B.R.S. Megaw.....	P. 4/227
Compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire, A.W. Buckland	M. 1/2/042
Dr Bradbury.....	M. 1/2/049
Dr W. Royle.....	M. 1/2/099
visited by British Association 1896.....	M. 3/210
1923.....	P. 2/352
visited 1.5.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
King Rognvaldr and the Crovan Dynasty: Review of <i>Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting</i> , R A McDonald	P.12/1/170
King William's College, N.H. & A. Society, affiliated 1909, and conditions	P.1/196
.....	P. 1/202
King Williams's College, visited 1920.....	P. 2/194
1923.....	P. 2/347
16.8.1945.....	P. 5/1/195
KING, B.A., H.M. Sloop of War 'Racehorse'	P. 9/1/003
King, Daniel.....	P. 9/1/069
KINLEY, G.D. , Iliam Dhone's Petition to the King: some new light	P. 7/4/576
KINLEY, W.B. , The Development of Douglas Harbour: A Mariner's View	P. 10/2/65
KINLEY, William Brian (1930-1999) Obituary	P. 11/1/3
Kinry, (Alias Harrison), Grave of	P. 3/020
Kinry, <u>See</u> 'Laught a Cuirny'	P. 3/439
KINVIG, R.H., Delegate's Report, British Association 1925.....	P. 3/104

	P. 3/170
Manx Settlements in the U.S.A.....	P. 5/2/436
Kiondraghad.....	P. 8/1/066
(1969).....	P. 9/2/234
Kirby, Fortifications at, to be preserved.....	P. 2/172
Kirk Andreas hoard.....	P. 8/1/055
Kirk Braddan, Old: Excursion to, September 2008	P.12/2/344
Kirk Michael village, The discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel	P. 10/3/225
<i>see also: MICHAEL</i>	
Kirk Patrick, Churches of	P. 9/1/093
Kirkcudbright in Manx History, P.G. Ralfe.....	P. 3/162
Kissacka Discites.....	M.3/407
.....	M. 3/487
Kissack, Jane.....	P. 8/2/096
KISSACK, R Human Archaeology	P. 8/4/423
KISSACK, Rev. R., Antiquarian Tomorrow.....	P. 9/2/239
The location of a place Name: Where was Borodail?	P. 10/2/120
Was Myles Standish a Manxman?	P. 9/3/335
Obituary for (1910-1998)	P.11/1/2
KITTIWAKE:	P. 6/4/607
Distribution	P. 7/3/427
KITTO, W.H., History of the Foxdale Mines	M. 2/032
Plumosite or Feather Ore.....	M. 2/033
Knapp, W.I.	P. 8/3/296
KNEEN, F.B., Miss, Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929	P. 3/281
1929	P. 3/370
Delegates Report. British Association 1928.....	P. 3/308
Notable People, Places and Things connected with the parish of Ballaugh	P. 2/459
Notes on the Ancestors of Prof. Forbes	P. 3/167
Kneen, J.J.	P. 9/2/146
KNEEN, J.J. , M.A., Abbeylands of Kirk Malew	P. 3/519
Before the Norsemen Came.....	P. 4/209
Development of Manx Place Names.....	P. 2/261
Early Celtic Inhabitants of Mann	P. 2/189
Early Reference To Manx Eccl. Antiquities	P. 2/440
Knocky Doonee	P. 3/246

Manx Fairs and Festivals.....	P. 3/038
Manx Personal Names and Their Remance.....	P. 4/077
Our Norse Heritage (Pres. Address. 1931)	P. 3/482
Place Names `Alkest` and `Cronk yn Howe` (Cronk y Noe).....	P. 3/296
Tumuli on the Laggans	P. 3/231
Kneen, J J, MA: Awarded Society's silver medal, 1929.....	P. 3/281
.....	P. 3.370
Obituary.....	P. 4/322
Kneen, William.....	P. 8/2/096
Kneen, W. (Artist)	P. 2/466
KNOCK Y DHOONEE:	
Bilingual Stone from, J. Quine	P. 1/547
Bilingual Stone from, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 1/366
.....	P. 1/411
Borings at	M. 3/065
Bronze Pin found at.....	P. 3/435
Keeill, (with view).....	P. 1/618
Notes on, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 3/246
visited, 1908.....	P. 1/175
(Illust), P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 3/241
visited 4.9.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
(Finds from), Illustration.....	P. 3/244
Illustration.....	
Knock y Troddan (Braddan). - <u>See</u> `Castle Ward`	
KNOCKALOE: Burials at	P. 2/094
Caves at.....	P. 4/023
Stone Axes from.....	P. 1/014
`Three Legs` of, (excursion 2010)	P.12/3/534
Knockaloe Beg Farmhouse	P.12/1/75
Knockrushen, (Castletown) visited 1906.....	P. 1/031
KNOCKSHARRY: Bronze Age Cemetary at, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/466
excursion to 1928.....	P. 3/279
Illustration.....	P. 3/448
.....	P. 3/450
Knowsley - Manx MSS at	M. 3/297

Knox, Archibald:	
Celts, Vikings & Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs, Eva Wilson	P.11/3/395
Obituary	P. 4/040
LACE,R., F.R.G.S., Biological station and its nature Study Classes	P. 1/463
Photographic Section Report, 1930	P. 3/427
Spiders in the IOM.	P. 2/151
Lag ny Boirey.....	M. 2/119
LAG NY KEEILLEY: Archaeological Survey Report (with plan)	P. 1/291
excursion to 1909.....	P. 1/224
Finds at	P. 1/268
visited by British Association 1923.....	P. 2/354
Illustration.....	P. 1/298
LAING, M.A. And LAING,J., The Early Christian Period Settlement at Ronaldsway: a reappraisal	P. 9/3/389
Lake, Douglas,	P. 7/1/026
Lake, Harbour	P. 8/3/340
LAMB, J. MSc, Manx Nature Conservation Trust in the 1990's and beyond.....	P. 10/3/149
LAMPLUGH, G.W. , F.G.S. , Awarded Bigsby Medal For work on Manx Geology	M. 4/041
Delegate's Report, British Association 1897	M. 3/330
Leeds Yorkshire Geological Society visit to IOM.	P. 1/101
Lamps, <u>See</u> `Lights`	
Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian society, visit of, 1889.....	M. 1/2/093
Land Divisions in the West Highlands, A McKerral	P. 5/2/012
LAND SYSTEM: Balls and Treen Maps.....	P. 4/216
Early, of the IOM., A.W. Moore.....	M. 2/040
Land Divisions in Celtic Times, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 4/214
Land of the Monks of Myrasco, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/147
Land Tenure in Man, R.D. Farrant	P. 3/454
<u>See also</u> `Treens`	
LAND TENURE: dating early intacks (note)	P.10/4/445
marriage contracts 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
Moores of Ballakilley, Marown	P.10/2/17
nineteenth century reform	P.10/4/373
sixteenth-century Castletown	P.10/4/301
women's rights to 1777	P.10/2/41
Lanercroft Priory, Illustration.....	P. 4/008

LANGNESS:.....	P. 9/1/003
Arches at.....	P. 1/103
Conglomerate Beds at.....	M. 3/214
Copper Mines at.....	M. 2/024
.....	M. 3/199
Copper Mines at visited by British Association 1896.....	M. 3/213
excursion to.....	M. 3/197
.....	M. 4/077
.....	P. 1/548
.....	P. 2/173
.....	P. 3/434
Geology etc. Of, J. Davidson.....	P. 1/645
Proposed Bird Sanctuary on.....	P. 4/542
visited 27.5.1954.....	P/ 5/2/604
<u>See also</u> `St Michael's Isle`	
LANGUAGE, As showing living conditions, J.M. Jeffcott.....	M. 1/2/153
Borrane again (note).....	P.10/1/161
Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns Arrane: <i>Traditionary Ballad</i> translation review.....	P.12/1/168
Foreign Elements in the , A.W. Moore.....	M. 3/59
Historical Sketch of the , A.W. Moore.....	M. 1/1/129
In the 7 th Century., J.J. Kneen.....	P. 4/217
J.I. Mosley and the English /Manx Diety, C. Roeder.....	M. 3/341
Lhuyd's `Archaeologia' and the, G.W. Wood.....	M. 3/565
Linguistic codes in Manx vernacular English texts, J K Draskau.....	P.11/1/67
Manx First Book Printed in the, J.E. Bailey.....	M. 1/1/088
Manx Plant Names, List of, W. Quayle & P. G. Ralfe.....	P. 1/638
W. Quayle & P. G. Ralfe.....	M. 3/314
Manx Verbal Peculiarities, J.M. Jeffcott.....	M. 1/2/022
Manx words & their synonyms in other Celtic languages	
Only eight unable to speak English in 1884.....	M. 1/1/131
Only six unable to speak English in 1882.....	M. 1/1/066
Pitfalls of Anglo-Manx, Wm. Radcliffe.....	P. 3/089
Triglot Dictionary, A.W. Moore.....	M. 3/056
Use of words `Warp' & `Cast' for counting herrings.....	m. 1/2/167
Largy Volley.....	P. 3/439
Larivane, (Andreas).....	P. 9/4/601

Later Mesolithic site at Rhendhoo, Jurby, S.B.McCartan	P. 10/2/87
Laught a Cuirny, (Lhiaght y Kinry) - <u>See</u> `Kinry'	P. 3/439
Laurence, Archdeacon, (1245).....	P. 3/345
Lawrie, Alexander, architect.....	P. 9/3/379
Laxey Mining Company	P. 8/4/378
LAXEY: Geology of	M. 3/216
Harbour, Tynwald grant for	P.8/4/382
Port of	P.8/4/378
References to Old, H. Cowin	P. 4/328
LEECE, C. H., Rev, Presidential Address 1903	M. 4/129
LEECE, J. E., Philip Christian, Clothworker.....	P. 3/083
Leeches at Ballelin	M. 4/021
at the Dog Mills (Bride)	M. 4/019
Legions Roman	P. 9/3/355
Lepidoptera, <u>See</u> `Entomology'	
Lewaigue.....	P. 9/3/293
Lexicography, Manx	P. 9/4/443
Leyland and Bullins Bank	P. 8/2/100
LEZAYRE: Abbey Lands in, P. G. Ralfe	P. 1/487
Antiquities, List of	M. 2/157
Archaeological Survey of.....	P. 1/625
Church, Parish Clerks etc. of, R.D. Kermode.....	P. 4/347
Derivation of the Name of , A. A. Bridgman.....	M. 2/093
early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley	P.10/4/327
excursion to 1924.....	P. 2/363
1926.....	P. 3/138
Folklore of.....	P. 6/3/426
Folklore of, C. Roeder.....	M. 1/2/323
Further Notes on, Canon R. D. Kermode	P. 5/1/016
land ownership in.....	P. 9/1/109
Mylecharaine family	P.10/1/49
Parish Church	P. 9/1/111
Place Names of, F.S. Tellet	M. 1/2/099
Village Cross of , R.D. Kermode.....	P. 4/353
visited 25.7.1946.....	P. 5/2/209
Lheim Garmin, (The Leaping Beam)	M. 3/147

Lhen Mooar Mill.....	P. 7/4/743
Lhen, excursion to the	M. 3/500
Lhergyrhenny, (Lezayre).....	P. 9/3/307
Lhiannan Shee	M. 3/161
Liaght ny Foawr, (German), <u>See</u> `Giant's Grave`	
Liber Vastarum and Assedationis	P. 7/1/017
Librarian's Report, 1939	P. 4/365
LIBRARIES: in Clifton House granted to Society by Museum Trustees.....	P. 3/206
Old Public, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/126
LICHEN: Checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous & allied fungi of the IOM, by M R D Seaward	P.12/3/496
Flora of the Isle of Man, a Preliminary survey and assessment of	P. 8/2/139
Introduction to the Study of Lichens, P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 1/1/085
Lifeboat, Ramsey	P. 9/2/191
LIGHTS: Early Lamps & Candle Holders in IOM., P M C Kermode	M. 3/570
Rushlights, Candles etc.....	M. 2/266
.....	M. 3/132
.....	M. 3/514
Limestones of the I.O.M.....	P. 1/114
Linguistic codes in Manx vernacular English texts, J K Draskau	P11/1/67
Lingusitics	P. 9/1/014
Lintel Grave and Cross at Greeba, German, A. C. C. Johnson	P/ 10/3/289
Lists of Members, <u>See</u> `Members`, Office Bearers, <u>See</u> `Annual General meetings` and Separate List	
LITERATURE: First Book Printed in Manx, J.E. Bailey	M. 1/1/088
Lost Prehistoric Tales of the I. O. M., F. Swynnerton.....	P. 1/387
Manx, A.W. Moore.....	M. 1/1/110
Our Literary Treasures, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 4/274
Little London, visited 16.6.1951.....	P. 5/2/318
Liverpool - Manx Notes from Tudor, J.A. Twemlow.....	P. 2/249
Living Conditions. - <u>See</u> `Inhabitants`	
Location of a Place Name: Where was Borodail? R. Kissack	P. 10/2/120
Loch Promenade	P. 7/1/029
Loch, Henry Brougham, Governor.....	P. 8/4/353
LOCKINGTON MARSHAL, W., The Old Packhorse Road from Douglas to Ramsey	P. 8/1/003
Lockman - Origin of the	P. 4/079
Locusts taken on the Calf.....	M. 3/508
.....	M. 3/543

Loghtan Sheep.....	P. 4/196
LOMAS, J., A.R.C.S.,F.G.S., Delegate's Report, British Association 1900.....	M. 3/625
Notes on the Geology of IOM.....	M. 2/022
Lomas, J., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Obituary.....	P. 1/199
LOMAN: Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermodé.....	M. 2/162
Archaeological Survey Report.....	P. 2/145
Boundaries of the Abbey Lands in.....	P. 1/492
Clay Head Cooking Place Sites.....	P. 6/4/566
excursion to the Grenanes etc. 1910.....	P. 1/357
1915.....	P. 2/088
1929.....	P. 3/369
1938.....	P. 4/311
to the Old Church 1941.....	P. 4/578
Farming landscape of Loman and the Laxey Valley, P. Newton.....	P.12/1/41
Kirk, Treasure Trove, 1786.....	P. 8/3/227
Old Church - Crosses found.....	P. 1/014
Parish of, H. Cowin.....	P. 4/325
Rhullick y Keeill Khallanee, J. Bradbury.....	M. 2/115
Treens in, J. Quine.....	M. 3/095
visited 13.9.1942.....	P. 5/1/189
14.9.1944.....	P. 5/1/193
17.6.1943.....	P. 5/1/191
18.6. 1953.....	P. 5/2/468
1.5.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
Well in the Glebe.....	P. 1/015
London, A link with Elizabethan, W. W. Gill.....	P. 4/601
LONGWORTH, C.M. and SHIELDS, I.W., Manannan's Chair, German.....	P. 9/1/137
Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley, excursion, 2010, Andrew Johnson.....	P.12/3/551
Lord's Garden, Castletown I.....	P. 8/3/249
Castletown II.....	P. 8/3/265
Lord's Rent. - See `Rent, Lord's	
Lost Coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey, James Graham-Campbell.....	P.11/4/579
Loughan y Geigh.....	P. 9/1/111
Lua St - See `St Lua'	
LUCEY, John, Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river on the Isle of Man.....	P.11/3/459
Lucky Stone, See `Charms'	

Luck, Bad following disturbance of graves etc	M. 3/483
LUFF, Martin, An Entomological Survey of the Langness Peninsula.....	P. 9/4/565
Lunatic Asylum Act 1860: valuations	P10/4/373
LUNT, D.A., The Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, Report on Dentition.....	P. 10/1/162
Lynage, visited 17.9.1949.....	P. 5/2/214
Lynague, <u>See</u> `Gob y Deigan`	
Lloyd, Katie: Breeding performance of the Hen Harrier <i>Circus Cyaneus</i> in relation to nesting habitat in IOM	P.12/3/487
MacCartan <u>See</u> McCartan	
MacCristen <u>See</u> McCristen	
McCrone, James	P. 4/569
.....	P. 9/4/460
MacDermott Commission Report, 1911	P. 7/1/040
.....	P.10/3/201
1958.....	P. 8/2/132
1959.....	P. 7/1/044
.....	P.10/3/201
McDonald, R.Andrew, Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting: 1187-1229, review by N.Johnson	P.12/1/170
MacDowall attacked by Bruce in Castle Rushen.....	P. 4/082
MacHutchin <u>See</u> McHutchin	
MACINNES, A.I., Scotland and the Manx Connection: Relationships of Intermittent Violence 1266-1603.....	P.8/4/362
Mackerral <u>See</u> McKerral McCristen Family in Man, A clue to the origin of the, Alice Kelly	P. 5/2/305
McHutchin, John, Clerk of the Rolls, C. L. Berry	P. 5/2/383
McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., F.S.A.Scot., Land Divisions in the West Highlands of Scotland	P. 5/2/012
MADDRELL, J.E., Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody in the Isle of Man: A Preliminary Survey.....	P. 10/2/55
Magher ny Hoaghyn, (Skyhill).....	M. 2/086
Magher ny Thie Paabish	M. 4/154
Magher y Keeilley, (Near Cronk y Voddy).....	P. 1/179
Magic Writing.....	M. 3/309
Magic and Primitive Religion, H.G. Mullens.....	P. 4/473
Magnus, King	P. 9/1/028
Makaskil, Gilber, Seneschal.....	P. 4/536
MALEW: Abbey Lands of, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 3/519
Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 2/173

Appeal of Vicar to Pope	P. 7/2/159
Boundary of the Abbey Lands in, J. Quine.....	M. 3/417
Boundary of the Abbey Lands in, P. G. Ralfe.....	P. 1/485
Boundary with German, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/438
Church, visited 16.9.1948	P. 5/2/213
excursion to 1917.....	P. 2/171
1922	P.2/211
1940	P. 4/506
Fairy Cup of Kirk	P. 4/052
MAMMALS: Great Grey Seal at Port Erin.....	M. 3/414
Great Grey Seal at Port Erin, L.E. Adams	M. 3/451
Manx Stoat etc. Irish (not English) types.....	M. 3/592
Notes on Manx P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 1/1/045
.....	P. 2/243
MAN: Annexation by Edward I.....	P. 8/4/367
Annexation by Edward III	P. 8/4/367
As Port of Call in the 16 th century, S. A. Twemlow.....	P. 2/255
Denton's description of the Isle of, G.W. Wood	M. 3/435
End of Scandinavian overlordship.....	P. 8/4/370
Isle of, in the mid-18 th Century, P. W. Caine	P. 4/293
Scottish claims to sovereignty of	P. 8/4368
Sovereignty of, transferred to Scotland.....	P. 8/4/364
attitude of James VI and I.....	P. 8/4/374
MANANNAN MAC LIR:	M. 3/135
.....	P. 4/215
Ballad of.....	P. 4/283
Historical Ballad of, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 2/105
Invoked in the 18 th Century	P. 1/267
Origin of the legend of, T. H. Mullens.....	P. 4/482
Story of.....	P. 1/388
MANANNAN'S CHAIR, German:	P. 9/1/137
visited 1908	P. 1/179
1921(with notes on).....	P. 2/203
Manderville Family	P. 4/537
Manks Advertiser and Weekly Intelligences	P. 6/2/209
Manks Mercury	P. 6/2/208

Mann, Norse.Gaelic	P. 9/2/145
Manorial Roll of the IOM., J. Quine	M. 3/092
Manske - used for `Manx` in 16 th Century	P. 2/249
Manuscripts (Manx) at Knowsley, P.M.C. Kermode & A.W. Moore	M. 3/297
MANX: Alien flora	P.10/2/55
Arms.....	P. 2/239
Arms and Seals revisited, John A Goodall	P.11/3/441
Beetles, Bugs and Butterflies: an illustrated guide, by Stella L Thrower, review of	P.12/3/518
Bird Atlas, principle editor, Chris Sharpe: review by Felicity Cain	P.12/1/173
Brambles revisited, by D E Allen	P.12/2/303
Cat	P. 6/2/229
Cats, <u>See</u> `Cats, Tailless`	
Emigration: 1750-1850, aspects of.....	P.10/1/23
Fairy	P. 9/2/191
Farmstead, possible origins of, A A C Johnson	P.11/1/51
Flora, some notes on, Larch S Garrad	P.11/3/453
Free Press of the 1840's	P. 10/1/33
Heritage Fund.....	P. 9/2/244
History, Mines during the Atholl Period, N. Mathieson	P. 5/2/555
History, Pages from 17 th Century, P.W. Caine.....	P. 5/1/146
Hospital Lotteries Bill, 1963, The.....	P. 8/2/131
Houses of the 17 th century: a hidden heritage? Nigel Crowe	P.12/1/65
Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting, 1187-1229, by R.A.McDonald: review of	P.12/1/170
Lady's Domestic Expenditure, 1827, C. H. Cowley.....	P. 3/310
Language Society	P. 8/3/296
Marriage Contracts: 1600-1736, J. R. Roscow.....	P. 10/2/3
Megaliths, <u>See</u> `Megaliths`	
Museum and National Trust	P. 9/4/587
Museum, establishment of.....	P. 9/3/319
Museum, <u>See also</u> Museum, Manx	
Music Festival, Rise of a Musical Nation, the early days of the. M. Faragher	P. 10/1/11
National Reform League, 1903, Programme	P. 6/2/247
Nature Conservation Trust: in the 1990's and beyond, J. Lamb	P. 10/3/149
Cooldarry garden history (note)	P.10/2/124
Origin of the Three Legs, H.G. Mullens	P. 4/474
People, <u>See</u> `Inhabitants`	

Place names of the Isle of Man, vols 1-2, by G. Broderick (review)	P.10/4/441
Rising Sun	P. 6/2/225
Salt and Alkali Co. Ltd	P. 9/4/609
Shearwater, The	P. 8/1/071
Singing Psalms, R.L Thomson	P. 10/2/123
Society	P. 9/2/179
Spoken	P. 9/1/016
Sun.....	P. 6/2/226
Sword of State, Claude Blair	P.11/2/259
Traditionary Ballad, review of new translation by J.K.Draskau	P.12/1/168
Things, Some now obsolete, A.M. Crellin	M. 2/265
Manx Group: foundations of an Island, by D.Burnett & D.Quirk	P.11/4/467
Manxman, A. Georgian, N. Mathieson	P. 5/2/073
Maps and Archaeology, G.J.H. Neely	P. 3/173
Maps of the 16 th Century, The Isle of Man on, a. Marshall Cubbon	P. 5/2/339
Maps, early of the IOM (Illust), G.J.H. Neely	P. 3/539
Maria, the tender.....	P. 8/2/094
Marine Algae, Illustration.....	P. 3/470
.....	P. 3/472
<u>See also</u> `Algae`	
Marine Biology, <u>See</u> `Biology`	
Marine Fauna, <u>See</u> `Fauna`	
MARITIME: development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65
late twentieth century Territorial Sea management	P.10/4/347
reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94	P.10/4/413
wreck of herring fleet 1787	P.10/2/65
MAROWN: Account of the Parish in 1776 as given by Pennant.....	M. 2/029
Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermodé	M. 2/169
Archaeological Survey of.....	P. 1/277
Bishop's Barony of, <u>See</u> `Baronies`	
Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick's Chair (excursion 2009) Andrew Johnson	P.12/3/524
Burials near the Old Church	P. 1/015
Excursion to.....	M. 2/002
.....	P. 1/173
.....	P. 1/121
.....	P. 2/017

.....	P. 2/348
.....	P.3/004
Ellerslie Farm & St Runius Chapel, August 2008	P.12/2/342
Kelly family of Ballavitchel	P.10/3/161
Moore family of Ballakilley	P.10/2/17
Moore family of Ballaquinnea Moar	P.10/2/17
Notes on Church, Visitations, Clergy etc, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 3/013
Treen Chapels in, A.W. Moore	M. 3/433
Vicar entitled to five marks a year from Whithorn.....	P. 2/017
visited 26.9.1953.....	P. 5/2/463
Marriage Act.....	P. 9/4/478
Marriage Contracts, Manx, J.R. Roscow.....	P. 10/2/3
See also: INHERITANCE	
Marriages by Banns at Ballaugh	M. 1/2/111
Marstrander, Professor Carl	P. 9/1/011
Maryport	
MATHIESON, Neil, Corrin of Peel.....	P. 6/2/266
Early Newspapers in the Isle of Man.....	P. 6/2/208
Ecclesiastical Courts in the Isle of Man.....	P. 5/2/261
Georgian Manxman.....	P. 5/2/073
Georgian Post-bag'.....	P. 5/2/576
Governors during the Atholl Lordship.....	P. 6/1/045
Manx Mines during the Atholl Period'.....	P. 5/2/555
Moore, Sir George and his Sons	P. 5/2/144
Old Inns and Coffee Houses in the Isle of Man	P. 5/4/411
.....	P. 6/1/122
Quayle, Major John R.A.	P. 5/2/231
MAUGHOLD: Antiquities of Church and Churchyard, S.H. Harrison	M. 1/2/382
Antiquities, List of , P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/159
Archaeological Survey of.....	P. 2/144
Bishop of Man.....	P. 7/1/060
Boulders around the Coast of, S.N. Harrison.....	M. 1/2/206
Boundaries of the Abbey Lands in	P. 1/492
Celtic Monastery	P. 8/3/246
Christian's Barony, Wm. Cubbon	P. 2/447
Church, J. Quine	M. 4/203

Church, Special Sanctity of the	P. 2/230
Cross Shelter, Opening of the	P. 1/039
Cross, Anglian with Runes found	P. 1/050
Cross, Anglian with Runes found	P. 1/092
Cross, Anglian, J. Quine	P. 2/129
Cross, Hedin, with Runes & Viking Ship	P. 2/107
Cross, Maughold, F. Swynnerton.....	P. 2/233
Cross, Maughold, F. Swynnerton.....	P. 2/230
Cross, Maughold, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 2/235
excursion to	P. 2/087
.....	P. 2/195
.....	P. 2/362
.....	P. 3/003
.....	P. 4/054
.....	P. 4/578
Monastery of St. B.R.S. Megaw	P. 5/2/169
Place Names of, S.N. Harrison.....	M. 1/2/075
Port Mooar: Excursion, July 2008	P.12/2/341
St Maholde & St Michell (<u>See</u> also Christian's By.)	P. 2/257
St Maughold, who was?.....	P. 2/228
Stafflands and Staff	P. 2/225
Stones, Inscribed, etc. found in 1900, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 3/629
Striated Rock Surfaces in, S.N. Harrison.....	M. 2/052
Transfer of Parsonage, Tithes etc. in 1523 (<u>See</u> Royal Comm. On Ancient Monuments in North Wales)	P. 2/257
Vicarage Fund	P. 7/3/353
Vicarage Glebe Act, 1876	P. 7/3/352
visited 19.8.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
20.7.1944	P. 5/1/193
22.7.1943.....	P. 5/1/191
25.6.1949	P. 5/2/214
by British Association in 1923	P. 2/352
Mayday Customs	M. 3/182
McCARTEN, S., The Early Prehistoric Colonisation of the Isle of Man:	
Mesolithic Hunter-Gatherers	P. 9/4/517
A Later Mesolithic site at Rhendoo, Jurby	P. 10/2/87
McCARTAN, S. & JOHNSON, A., Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Andreas (Note)	P. 9/4/611

Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby (Report).....	P. 10/1/105
Meayll Hills visited 1887.....	M. 1/1/116
Meayll, (Mull), Circle, Bibliography of the, B.R.S. Magew.....	P. 4/235
Finds at the	M. 3/638
.....	M. 3/637
P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/117
Railed in, 1911	P. 1/553
visited.....	P. 1/552
by British Association 1896	M. 3/208
by R.S.A.I., 1910.....	P. 1/326
with plan, B.R.S. Megaw	P. 4/228
MEDICINE: Folk Medicine in the IOM., A.W. Moore.....	M. 3/303
Informal provision of community healthcare in IOM, before 1899, Adam Standring	P.12/3/435
Medieval and late pottery from the Isle of Man, P F Davey	P11/1/91
Meetings, Annual General 1943	P. 5/1/190
1944	P. 5/1/192
1945	P. 5/1/194
1946	P. 5/1/196
1947	P. 5/2/210
1948	P. 5/2/211
1949	P. 5/2/213
1950	P. 5/2/215
1951	P. 5/2/319
1952	P. 5/2/319
1953	P. 5/2/473
1954	P. 5/2/473
1955	P. 5/2/606
1956	P. 5/2/606
Winter 1943-43	P. 5/1/189
Winter 1944-44	P. 5/1/191
Winter 1944-45	P. 5/1/193
Winter 1945-46	P. 5/1/196
Winter 1946-47	P. 5/2/209
Winter 1947-48	P. 5/2/211
Winter 1948-49	P. 5/2/213
Winter 1949-50	P. 5/2/215

Winter 1950-51		P. 5/2/318
Winter 1951-52		P. 5/2/319
Megaliths, Bibliography of, B.R.S. Megaw		P. 4/233
MEGAW, B.R.S., Archaeological Section Report, 1941		P. 4/551
Field Section Report, 1948-49		P. 5/2/141
Folk Culture Section Report, 1940.....		P. 4/502
.....		P. 9/1/030
Manx Fishing Craft' (with Mrs Megaw)		P. 5/2/250
Manx Folk Collection in the Museum.....		P. 4/381
Manx Megaliths and their Ancestry		P. 4/219
Monastery of St Maughold		P. 5/2/169
Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark' (with Mrs M.A. Cotton).....		P. 5/2/189
MEGAW, Basil R.S., 1913-2002, Obituary for.....		P.11/3/285
MEGAW, B.R.S., Mrs M.A. , Archaeological Section Report, 1945-46.....		P. 5/2/001
Manx Fishing Craft' (with B.R.S. Megaw)		P. 5/2/250
Meir ny Foawr, <u>See</u> Giant's Fingers'		
Members, List of 1889-1898.....	M. 1/2/025.....	M. 2/054
.....	M. 1/2/002	M. 2/135
.....	M. 1/2/114.....	M. 3/007
.....	M. 1/2/230.....	M. 3/251
.....	M. 1/2/363.....	M. 3/351
1899-1909.....	M. 3/455	M. 4/071
.....	M. 4/009.....	M. 4/113
.....	M. 3/577.....	P. 1/004
.....	M. 4/171.....	P. 1/063
.....	M. 4/213.....	P. 1/134
1910-1924.....	P. 1/189	P. 1/516
.....	P. 1/246.....	P. 2/342
List of New. 1926-1935	P. 3/135	P. 3/437
.....	P. 3/193.....	P. 4/019
.....	P. 3/206.....	P. 3/525
.....	P. 3/367.....	P. 4/065
.....	P. 3.374.....	P. 4/126
List of, as at 30.6.1948.....		P. 5/1/197
Memorial in opposition to Towns Bill		P. 8/3/318
Memories of Cronk y Voddy, comp by J Perks & R MacDonald: review of		P.12/3/520

Merchant, a Manx of the 18 th Century, David Craine.....	P. 4/640
Merchant Stranger.....	P. 4/612
.....	P. 4/622
Merchants, eighteenth century.....	P. 9/4/502
Merick, John, Bishop, Manx Agriculture.....	P. 7/1/008
Mermaids and Mermen.....	M. 1/2/290
.....	M. 3/159
.....	M. 4/155
MESOLITHIC:.....	P. 9/4/517
later Mesolithic excavation at Rhendhoo, Jurby.....	P.10/2/87
Meteorology, <u>See</u> `Climate`	
METHODISM: and eighteenth century nonconformists.....	P. 9/4/480
discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel in Kirk Michael village, C. Renshaw, BSc.....	P. 10/3/225
Mice of the IOM.....	P. 2/246
MICHAEL: Antiquities of, A.M. Crellin.....	M. 2/122
Antiquities of, List of (Provisional), P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/127
.....	M. 2/187
Archaeological Survey of.....	P. 1/605
Borodaill (note).....	P.10/2/120
Cooilldarry, L.S. Garrad.....	P.10/2/124
Nature Reserve.....	P.10/3/149
Druidale, horizontal mill.....	P.10/3/255
excursion to.....	M. 1/2/307
.....	P. 1/177
.....	P. 2/179
.....	P. 3/278
Glen Moar (note).....	P.10/2/120
Glen Wyllin history.....	P.10/1/63
Hatchet, Powder Flask etc. found.....	M. 2/121
Inscribed Stones at.....	M. 3/481
Kettle holes.....	P.12/1/178
Mills.....	P. 10/2/121
Orrysdale Head, Discoveries at, E.B. Savage.....	T. 137
Parish of.....	P. 9/4/543
Parish Registers of, E.B. Savage.....	M. 1/1/003
Site of first Wesleyan chapel.....	P.10/3/225

Transfer of Parsonage, Tithes etc. by Furness in 1523	P. 2/257
Warch and Ward	p. 10/2/121
Microscope, The, J.W. Clinch	M. 3/049
“Michael Arbory”: 1733 issue of Manx coinage	P.12/3/453
Microscopical Foraminifera of the Pleistocene Clay, Shellag, J. Wright	M. 3/627
Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir & the Curragh, B.M. Griffiths	P. 3/034
Section Reports, 1895	M. 3/026
1896	M. 3/127
Section, Aims and objects of the, R. Okell.....	M. 3/102
Midsummer Customs	M. 3/184
MILITARY: Colours of N. Manx Vols. at Orrysdale.....	M. 1/2/204
IOM and security of England in sixteenth century	P.10/1/123
Northern & Southern Manx Vols., A.W. Moore.....	M. 4/096
Organisations of the IOM., A.W. Moore	M. 1/2/141
Royal Manx Fencibles in Nunnery Chapel.....	M. 1/2/439
Royal Manx Fencibles, A.W. Moore	M. 4/162
sixteenth-century Castletown	P.10/4/301
MILLER, Stephen: Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702)	P.11/4/571
'Mona Melodies are now published and ready for delivery': a biographical note on (1820)	P.11/4/565
'My misfortunes press so hard upon me': Letters from G & T Waldron to Sir Hans Sloane	P.11/4/557
MILLS: Ballasalla: Silverburn, P Davey	P.12/3/ 377
Druidale horizontal mill, investigation and partial excavation	P. 10/3/255
Glen Wyllin	P. 10/1/63
Last of the Sulby	P. 6/4/503
Milling stones.....	P. 9/2/255
Onchan, exposure of walling believed to be part of a threshing mill.....	P. 10/3/296
see also: INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY	
MILNTOWN: by D. Craine	P. 5/2/063
Excursion to	P.12/1/175
Minerals, Apatite & Tourmaline found	M. 1/2/167
Minerals, List of, W.W. Smyth.....	T. 143
MINES: Copper, on Langness.....	M. 3/199
visited by British Association 1896.....	M. 3/213
Copper - Records of amount mined.....	P. 1/647
Foxdale Mines & Heritage Centre excursion, August 2007	P.12/2/329

Furness Abbey, belonging to, in Man	P. 2/243
Glen Rushen (excursion), Frank Cowin	P.12/3/525
Laxey	M. 3/216
Maughold, with particular reference to the Vicarage Glebe Mine. J.W. Radcliffe.....	P. 7/3/343
Manx Lead, of the 13 th Century, P.G. Ralfe	P. 2/414
<u>See also</u> 'Foxdale'	
Moaney - Fort at the, <u>See</u> 'Forts, Mount Murray'	
MOAR: office of, sixteenth century (note)	P.10/3/292
Origin of the word, J.J. Kneen	P. 4/214
of the Sheading, J.R. Roscoe	P. 10/3/292
Mochonna St, Shrine of, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/585
MOLLUSCA: Collecting and Preserving, F. Taylor	P. 1/511
Flitter Gathering at Douglas	P. 2/041
Indian, presented by F. Swynnerton	M. 3/513
List of, R. Cairns	M. 2/249
List of, T. Talbot	T. 028
Notes on Land & Fresh Water, F. Taylor	P. 1/509
Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river in the Isle of Man, John Lucey	P.11/3/459
Pleistocene P.T, P.F. Kendall.....	M. 1/2/416
Shells, List of, L.E. Adams.....	M. 1/2/009
Mona Melodies, 1820, a biographical note on, S Miller	P.11/4/565
Monasteries, Notes on the Manx, P.W. Caine	P. 5/1/048
Monastic Orders of Rushen Abbey, A.G. Taylor	P. 3.250
Monks' Bridge, <u>See</u> 'Ballasalla'	
Montacute Family	P. 4/529
Mooragh, Ramsey	P. 9/2/183
Moore Family of Ballakilley, Marown, N.G. Crowe.....	P. 10/2/17
Moore Family, of the Hills, <u>See</u> 'Merchant, a Manx'	
MOORE,A.W:	
And T E Brown: a literary friendship	P.12/2/223
Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore, by R Fyson (Book review of)	P.12/2/323
Causes of Winds and Storms	T. 120
Children's Rhyming Games	M. 4/050
Climate of the IOM.....	M. 1/1/145
Climate of the IOM - 30 years Summary.....	P. 1/447
.....	P. 1/169

Crucifix on Braddan Old Church	M. 1/1/093
Cup Markings in the IOM.....	M. 3.434
Cup of Ballafletcher	M. 1/2/318
Early Land Systems of the IOM.	M. 2/040
Folk Medicine in the IOM.	M. 3/303
Foreign Elements in the Manx Language	M. 3/059
Great Frost of 1890/1.....	M. 1/2/226
Has the Climate Changed?	M. 2/237
Historical Sketch of the Manx Language	M. 1/1/129
House of Keys	M. 1/2/245
Manx Literature	M. 1/1/110
Manx Manuscripts at Knowsley	M. 3/297
Manx Volunteers	M. 4/096
Military Organisation of the IOM.....	M. 1/2/141
Notes on International Folklore Congress.....	M. 1/2/316
Notes on the Royal Manx Fencibles.....	M. 4/162
Presidential Address, 1893	M. 2/078
Quakers in the IOM	M. 1/2/281
Ronaldsway Estate.....	M. 4/053
Treen Chapels in Marown.....	M. 3/433
Triglot Dictionary.....	M. 3/056
Urn from Port a Chee.....	T. 167
Weather Summary 1888-1891	M. 1/2/020
.....	M/ 1/2/224
.....	M. 1/2/351
1897.....	M. 3/296
.....	
1873-1897.....	M. 3/387
1898.....	M. 3/497
1899.....	M. 3/619
1899.....	M. 4/043
1901.....	M. 4/094
1902.....	M. 4/138
1903.....	M. 4/196
1904-1908.....	P. 1/021
.....	P. 1/221

	P. 1/971
	M. 4/233
Moore, A.W.: Obituary.....	P. 1/233
	P. 1/259
MOORE, G.E. Deemster, Ancient Office of Water Bailiff or Judge of the Court of Admiralty	P. 7/3/292
Effect of the Act of 1765.....	P. 7/1/035
MOORE, G.R. Martin, The Opening of the Extension at the Manx Museum	P. 9/4/587
MOORE, Hilary B., Ph.D., New Research Methods in Shore Biology	P. 3/533
Moore, James.....	P. 4/649
MOORE, Ramsey B., British Association Meeting, 1947'	P. 5/2/044
Druids	P. 5/2/271
Juries in the Isle of Man	P. 5/1/100
Obituary of	P. 7/3/491
Our Heritage, (Pres, Address).....	P. 4/040
Roll of the Keys'	P. 5/2/047
Moore, Rev Philip, of Ballaugh	P. 2/460
Moore, Sir George, (Douglas Harbour Bridge).....	P. 9/3/368
(merchant)	P. 9/4/511
<u>See</u> 'Merchant, a Manx'	
and his sons, N. Mathieson	P. 5/2/144
MOORE, T.M. Architectural and Social Aspects of Douglas 1595-1900.....	P. 8/2/156
Some social aspects of Castletown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.....	P. 7/4/686
Morecambe Bay	P. 8/1/070
More, James.....	P. 8/2/117
MORLEY, Alan H., Calf of Man Report 1963.....	P. 6/4/544
1962.....	P. 6/4/525
Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853, by F Coakley	P.11/2/179s
MORRISON, S., Folklore Notes	M. 4/154
Manx Dialect Connected With the Fairies	P. 1/561
Morrison, S., Miss, Obituary	P. 2/095
Moseley, Revd. H. (1847).....	P. 9/3/269
Mosley, John Ivor, C. Roeder	M. 3/341
Mosses.....	P. 6/3/410
Mosses, <u>See</u> 'Botany'	
Moth Trap Results.....	P. 7/4/740
MOTHS: Caesia and Nigro-cincta exterminated by dealers	M. 3/584

Convolvulus Hawk,taken in Douglas	M. 1/2/109
C. Xerampelina in IOM., H.S. Clarke.....	M. 3/476
Death's Head Hawk, from Port Erin	P. 3/435
Diathaecia Caesia in IOM., H.S. Clarke.....	M. 3/476
Elephant Hawk, taken at Ramsey.....	M. 1/2/180
Larvae of the Eyed Hawk, H.S. Clarke	M. 1/1/092
Magpie Moth at Onchan	M. 3/462
Night with the, H.S. Clarke.....	M. 1/2/329
Polia Nigrocincta, Notes on in Man, H.S. Clarke.....	M. 3/246
.....	M. 3/477
Poplar Hawk, taken	M. 1/2/090
Privet Hawk Notes on life history of, H.S. Clarke	M. 3/431
and Elephant Hawk taken	M. 1/2/111
Mull peninsula, visited 19.5.1949	P. 5/2/214
MULLENS, H.G., M.A., Magic and Primitive Religion.....	P. 4/473
Munro, R., Dr: Obituary	P. 2/197
Murray, Bishop, and the Potato Riots, D. Craine.....	P. 4/566
MURRAY, R. P., Rev M.A., F.L.S., Notes on Spring Flowers	M. 1/1/011
MUSEUM, MANX: Art Gallery of the, W.T. Quayle	P. 4/324
Bailey Collection of Coleoptera purchased	P. 1/237
Butterfly and Moth Collections of, W.S. Cowin	P. 4/317
Castle and Castle Rushen	M. 3/276
Catalogue of Collection in Govt. Office, Peel of the Society's (1898).....	M. 3/375
Debt to the Society.....	P. 3/387
Five visits by Society in Winter 1937/8	P. 4/272
Folk Collections of the, B.R.S. Megaw	P. 4/381
Gift to Museum of all articles of local interest held by Society agreed to.....	P. 2/199
Grounds for Govt. Support, Dr. Herdman	P.1/041
History of efforts to obtain, 1886-1912.....	P. 1/650
History of efforts to obtain a, (Includes Society's)	M. 3/270
In Castle Rushen	M. 3/416
.....	M. 3/509
Literary Treasures of the , Wm. Cubbon	P. 4/274
New Manx, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 2/322
New Viking and Medieval Galleries, tour of, July 2007	P.12/2/328
Noble's Hospital proposed	P. 1/558

Objects from Society's Museum to be lent to the temporary one in Castle Rushen, 1904	
Offer of Rooms in Govt. Building by Lord Henniker	M. 3/558
Opening of, (Nov, 1922) and Society's gifts to.....	P. 2/219
Relationship to the Society, G.F. Clucas.....	P. 2/330
Report on the Society's (1899), P.M.C. Kermode	M. 3/415
Suggested requirements for a Manx, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 4/187
MUSIC: An early Manx Fiddle	P. 4/244
Ballad of Mylecharaine	P.10/1/49
Folk Song collectors: Deemster Gill Papers, S Miller	P.11/4/571
Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody	P. 10/2/55
early years of Manx Music Festival	P.10/1/11
Manx, J.E. Quayle.....	P. 4/240
Manx Singing Psalms	P. 10/2/123
Mona Melodies, notes on, S Miller	P.11/4/565
Musicians in the IOM, 1800-1860, The role and status of	P. 10/3/149
Mylecharaine: The Tune and the Treasure.....	P. 10/1/49
Psalmody (note)	P.10/2/123
Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival.....	P. 10/1/11
Role and status of musicians 1800/1860	P.10/1/49
Mutiny on the Bounty, Capt. R.C. Watkins, C.B.E. , R.N.....	P. 7/3/375
Mwyllin Y Quinney, Santon.....	P. 7/4/747
'My misfortunes press so hard upon me': letters from George & Theodosia Waldron to Sir Hans Sloane, S Miller	P.11/4/557
MYLECHARAINE: Ballad of, C.I. Paton.....	P. 2/303
family of Lezayre	P.10/1/49
Family Tree	P. 10/1/54
John, of the Curragh	P. 8/5/301
Silver Cross (illus)	P.10/1/52
.....	P.10/3/135
The Tune and the Treasure, C. Radcliffe.....	P. 10/149
Myrosco, Lands of the Monks of, Wm Cubbon.....	P. 3/147
Mythology, Traces of Norse, in IOM., P M C Kermode	M. 4/138
NAMES: Manx Personal, and their Romance, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 4/077
Pet.....	M. 3/174

Place and Field, <u>See</u> `Place Names`	
Surnames	M. 3/134
Nappin hoard, The West	P. 8/1/060
Nappins, The	P. 8/1/058
Nash, George: Book review of "The Bronze age pottery of the Isle of Man", by Jennifer Woodcock	P.12/2/322
Nassa Kermodei	P. 9/3/333
Discovery of, with description	M. 1/2/420
<i>National Reformer</i>	P.10/4/393
National Trust Property, Manx, visited in Maughold	P. 5/2/604
visited in Rushen	P. 5/2/467
NATURAL HISTORY: Alien flora	P.10/3/277
.....	P.10/1/145
(note).....	P.10/4/446
.....	P.10/1/163
clover patch, Ramsey	P.10/3/297
Groudle Glen, excursion, 2010	P.12/3/528
notes, R. Garner	T. 085
plea for the Study of, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 1/1/001
provisional spider list	P.10/1/141
additions (note)	P.10/3/294
Section Excursions	P. 3/499.....
.....	P. 4/125
.....	P. 3/497
Section Reports 1927-1930.....	P. 3/146
.....	P. 3/276
.....	P. 3/361
.....	P. 3/425
Section Reports 1933-1940.....	P. 4/016
.....	P. 4/361
.....	P. 4/184
.....	P. 4/563
.....	P.4/121
Study of, in the IOM. , J. Quine	M. 1/1/126
work of Manx Nature Conservation Trust	P.10/3/149
<u>See also</u> `Birds, Entomology, Moths, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoology	
Nature Reserves, Manx Nature Conservation Trust	P. 10/3/149
NAVAL: Trafalgar through Manx eyes, by F.Cowin	P.12/1/25
Navigation Acts	P. 9/4/547
NEELY,G J H: Archaeological Section Report 1934	P. 4/063
Calf and Bushell's House	P. 3/504
Early Maps of the IOM. (Pres. Address).....	P. 3/539

Maps and Archaeology	P. 3/173
Ordnance Survey of the IOM.	P. 3/3
Physiographical Section Reports, 1928-1930	P. 3/275
.....	P. 3/365
.....	P. 3/426
NELSON, Margaret May Cousins, Obituary for	P.11/2/148
Nendrum, (Co, Down), visited 1928.....	P. 3/278
Neolithic: exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley	P.10/4/327
Neolithic/Bronze Age Site.....	P. 9/4/611
see also: ARCHAEOLOGY	
Net-making.....	P. 6/3/303
New Manx Worthies, gen.ed. D.Kelly, book review by D.M.Wilson	P.12/1/166
New Year Customs	M. 1/2/290
.....	M. 3/18
.....	M. 4/034
Newspapers <u>see also</u> Press	
Newspapers: Early Newspapers of the Isle of Man.....	P. 6/2/208
Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's	P. 10/1/33
NEWTON, Patricia: 'And the Laxey River runs down to the Sea': farming landscape of Lonan & Laxey valley	P. 12/1/41
& Claire Corkill, John Bregazzi: 'Three Legs' of Knockaloe, excursion, 2010	P.12/3/534
NEWTON, W.E. The Douglas Town Commission	P. 8/3/315
Newtown	P. 8/3/215
Newts, Not known in IOM.	M. 4/019
NIARBYL: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl (excursion 2010)	P.12/3/549
excursion to the, 1934.....	P. 4/073
visited 24.7.1952	P. 5/2/466
NICHOLSON, F., Nat. Hist. Section Report, 1927	P. 3/146
Nickey, Fishing Craft.....	P. 6/3/298
'Night cometh, when no man can work': the Spirituality of Thomas Wilson, by Tim Grass BA PhD	P.11/2/149
NINETEENTH CENTURY:	
arts and industry in Victorian Isle of Man	P.10/4/401
Bronterre O'Brien in Isle of Man 1844-7	P.10/4/393
child emigration to Canada 1884-1928	P.10/1/1
Cooidarry, Kirk Michael, garden history	P.10/2/124
development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65

early days of Manx Music Festival	P.10/1/11
emigration 1750-1850	P.10/1/23
Glen Wyllin history	P.10/1/63
James Woods's <i>Atlas</i> and its origins	P.10/4//373
Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross	P.10/1/49
popular psalmody early in century	P.10/2/55
psalmody (note)	P.10/2/123
role and status of musicians 1800-1860	P.10/3/179
site of first Wesleyan chapel, Kirk Michael village	P.10/3/225
suffragettes' Manx connections	P.10/4/381
William Shirrefs & Manx free press of 1840s	P.10/1/33
Nobby, Fishing Craft.....	P. 6/3/299
Nonconformity	P. 9/4/473
Norris, Thomas Deemster, Petition to the Privy Council.....	P. 7/4/591
Norse, before the Norsemen came, J.J. Kneen	P. 4/209
Depredations and Christian Resurgence	P. 7/1/073
Heritage, Our, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 3/482
Heritage, Our, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 5/1/001
Mythology in the IOM., P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 4/138
Occupation of Mann, R.D. Farrant.....	P. 4/287
Speaking population	P. 9/2/145
<u>See also</u> `Vikings`	
North Channel.....	P. 8/1/066
North Sea Conventions (1843-78) and Territorial Waters	P. 7/3/301
Northern Association 1844.....	P. 8/4/402
North, Folklore of the	P. 6/4/615
Norwegian overlordship of Man.....	P. 8/4/362
Notes on the butterflies of the Isle of Man, by Garry Curtis	P.12/2/265
Nowell, Henry, His Account of Privy Council decision in Illiam Dhone's Petition.....	P. 7/4/588
NUNNERY: Chapel: Colours of Royal Manx Fencibles in Chapel at	M. 1/2/439
Excursion to Chapel etc. 1913.....	P. 2/054
Rood Screen from Chapel in Museum at Whitehaven.....	M. 1/2/090
garden, I	P.8/3/247
II	P.8/3/265
lake and bridge	P.9/3/374
Old Nunnery House	P.12/1/86

visited, 19.9.1946	P. 5/2/209
25.4.1953.....	P. 5/2/467
Nurseries, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Man	P. 8/3/278
Nursery Rhymes.....	M. 3/178
Stories.....	M.3/178
OBITUARIES: T L Cashin	P10/3/133
S M Cregeen	P10/3/131
R E C Forster	P.11/2/147
L S Garrad	P.11/4/465
A M Harrison	P.11/3/286
W B Kinley	P.11/1/3
Rev R Kissack	P.11/1/2
B R S Megaw	P.11/3/285
M M C Nelson	P.11/2/148
G C Oxley-Sidey	P.11/1/4
G.E. Quayle	P.10/2/1
C K Radcliffe	P.11/4/466
J R Roscow	P. 12/1/1
J P Shimmin	P.11/1/1
R L Thomson	P.12/1/2
O'BRIEN, Bronterre: in the Isle of Man 1844-7	P.10/4/393
Manx free press of 1840s	P.10/1/33
Observations on the Vernacular House in the Isle of Man, by Catriona Mackie	P.12/3/417
Ochre, at Langness.....	P.1/549
First record of , in IOM.	P.1/647
Odd's Cross.....	P.8/3/307
Odin figured on Manx Crosses	M.4/153
.....	M.4/149
.....	M.4/148
.....	M.4/147
Officers of the Society. - <u>See</u> Annual General Meetings	
Oftedal, M., Carl Marstrander in the Isle of Man	P. 9/1/011
Oiel Verrey, descriptive poem by W. Kennish	P. 2/394
OKELL, R., B.A., F.L.S. Aims and Objects of the Microscopical Section.....	M. 3/102
Okell, R., B.A., F.L.S.: Obituary.....	P. 1/199
Veronicas in His Garden at `Sunnyside'	M. 3/122

visit To His Garden at Onchan	M. 3/223
Olaf II.....	P. 9/1/028
Old Grammar School, Castletown, Illustration.....	P. 4/050
Old House of Keys, Castletown, by Andrew Johnson BA FSA Scot	P.11/2/223
Olympia	P. 8/1/023
ONCHAN: excursion to 1892	M. 2/004
1916.....	P. 2/094
1940	P. 4/505
Exposure of walling believed to be part of a threshing mill, L.S. Garrad	P. 10/3/296
Keeill Martin	M. 3/117
List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/165
Site of old Parish Church	M. 2/004
visited 18.6.1942.....	P. 5/1/189
Ooig Voar, visited 1932	P. 4/009
Operation Seafarer in the Isle of Man	P. 7/3/419
Ordnance Survey of the IOM.	P. 3/177
G. J. H. Neely	P. 3/388
Site names and how obtained	P. 3/400
Ornithology, <u>See</u> 'Birds'	
Orrysdale, <u>See</u> 'Michael'	
Orumsouz mentioned in Abbey Boundaries	P. 1/236
.....	P. 1/493
Oslo, Association with Manx History, P.G. Ralfe	P. 3/232
Our Heritage, (Pres. Address) , R.B. Moore.....	P. 4/040
OWEN, Mr, St Magholde & St Michell.....	P. 2/257
Ox, Bishop's, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/021
Oxley-Sidey, Godfrey Charles, Obituary (1910-1999)	P.11/1/4
Oyster, The Pearl, W.A. Herdman	M. 4/198
Paint Mine, (Umber)	P. 7/3/345
Panama canal	P. 6/2/186
Pankhurst family	P.10/4/381
Paper Makers	P. 7/3/472
Paper-Making Industry, Manx. T. A. Bawden.....	P. 7/3/449
Paper Mills and their location.....	P. 7/3/471
Parish Church, <u>See</u> 'Church'	
PARISH CLERK: in the Eighteenth Century, C. Radcliffe.....	P. 7/4/618

Radcliffe.....	P. 8/2/178
Duties.....	P. 7/4/626
.....	P. 3/026
.....	P. 4/334
.....	P. 4/355
.....	P. 4/452
Remuneration.....	P. 7/4/618
PARISH REGISTERS: Ballaugh, D. Craine.....	P. 4/458
Ballaugh, F.B. Kneen	P. 2/463
Bride, J.H. Cain.....	P. 4/371
Michael, E.B. Savage.....	M. 1/1/003
Rushen, J. Duffield.....	P. 4/338
Park Lewellyn hoard	P. 8/1/055
PARKE, Mary, W., B.Sc., Ph.D., Seaweeds at Port Erin and Port St Mary	P. 3/469
Parr, Robert, Rev (Vicar-Gen).....	P. 4/457
Parr, Robert and Thomas.....	P. 9/1/099
PATON, Cyril Ingram, Botanical Section Report for 1947	P. 5/2/055
Botany of the Calf.....	P. 3/510
Introduced Weeds	P. 5/2/122
List of the Manx Flora.....	P. 3/547
Manx Carvals and Carval Books.....	P. 2/480
Mylecharaine	P. 2/303
Notes on a Few British Guiana Birds	M. 3/561
Paton, Cyril Ingram, Obituary No. 2,	P. 5/2/VII
PATRICK: Archaeological Survey.....	P. 1/289
Ballacallin, Moore Family.....	P. 10/2/25
Ballaquayle, excavation of a lintel grave cemetery and associated features, S.M. Cregeen.....	P. 10/3/263
district, visited 21.5.1955.....	P. 5/2/604
List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermodé.....	M. 2/181
Moore family of Ballacallin	P. 10/2/17
Notes on the Parish of, Wm Cubbon.....	P. 3/023
Patrickson, Anthony.....	P. 8/2/117
Patron Saints, Notes on, P.M.C. Kermodé.....	P. 3/082
PATTERSON, W.H., British Association Delegate's Report, 1913.....	P. 2/115
PEARLS from Mussels at Peel.....	P. 3/355
in the River Dhoo	M. 2/031

Pearls Oyster, W.A. Herdman	M. 4/198
Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river on the Isle of Man, John Lucey	P.11/3/459
Peat Beads	M. 3/030
Pebble, incised	P. 8/4/450
Pedlars, Treatment of	P. 2/279
PEEL: Caves of Peel Hill, C. H. Cowley.....	P. 4/023
Company, N. Manx Vols, Roll 1803	M. 4/096
Corrin of Peel	P. 6/2/266
Eastwards of Peel, C. H. Cowley	P. 4/174
excursion to	M. 1/2/093
.....	M. 4/120
.....	P. 2/195
.....	P. 4/ 001
.....	P. 4/130
.....	P. 4/125
.....	P. 4/505
Flints, Pottery etc. found at Glebe Lane	P. 1/232
Graves Family of.....	P. 6/4/509
Old Peel (illustration)	P. 6/3/295
Sandstone	M. 3/220
St Peter's Church, J.J. Joughin	P. 2/425
visit to Mr. Dale's House.....	P. 2/195
visited 19.8.1943	P. 5/1/191
22.7.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
PEEL CASTLE: and Island, Armament at, in 1903.....	M. 4/121
bibliography unpublished documents (1947)	P. 9/1/055
C.R. Shimmin	P. 3/229
Life in (Staff, A/cs, Furniture), P.W. Caine	P. 4/582
Examination of the 'Giants's Grave', C. H. Cowley.....	P. 3/422
Excavation Committee Report 1895	M. 3/027
Excavation in 1929, C. H. Cowley.....	P. 4/165
Notes on, C. H. Cowley	P. 3/422
Excavations and Discoveries in 1908.....	P. 1/206
Excavations (1947)	P. 9/1/021
(1987).....	P. 9/4/491
excursion to	P. 2/185

.....	P. 3/199
.....	P. 3/434
.....	P. 4/578
Fortifications	P. 9/1/067
Garrison.....	P. 9/1/069
History of	P. 9/1/059
Inventory, 1651	P. 4/588
Nomenclature	P. 9/1/062
Outside the Walls, C. H. Cowley.....	P. 3/348
Peel Island & the Shrine of St Mochonna, P.M.C. Kermodé.....	P. 1/585
Prehistoric occupation of.....	P. 9/4/491
Preservation Fund.....	P. 9/2/179
Re-erecting of, P.W. Caine	P. 4/604
Removal of Cement Guardroom requested.....	M. 4/122
St Patrick's Chapel (Plan).....	P. 1/578
St Patrick's Church	P. 1/580
.....	
visited by British Association, 1923	P. 2/351
by R.S.A . I. 1910.....	P. 1/320
<u>See also</u> `St German's'	
Peggy.....	P. 8/2/091
People, Manx <u>See</u> `Inhabitants'	
Peregrine	P. 9/2/179
Period, Primitive, T. Grindlay.....	T. 005
Personal names in Mann.....	P. 9/2/146
Perwick Cave: a pagan (Iron Age) ritual site?.....	P. 10/1/82
Petition of 1791 re Laxey harbour	P. 8/4/379
Petition of Castletown 1846	P. 8/2/091
Petty School, St John's	P. 9/1/115
Phenological Observations P.M.C. Kermodé.....	M. 1/2/084
.....	M. 1/2/018.....
.....	M. 1/2/063.....
.....	M. 1/2/292.....
.....	M. 1/2/225.....
Philip Christian Centre.....	P. 9/3/289
Photographic Section Reports 1897	M. 3/294

1898.....	M. 3/387
1899.....	M. 3/496
1901 (1900 missing).....	M. 4/042
1921-1925.....	P. 2/321
.....	P. 2/525
.....	P. 2/209
.....	P. 2/439
.....	P. 2/335
1930.....	P. 3/427
Phynnodderee:.....	M.3/143
.....	P. 4/052
in Lonan.....	M.3/380
tales about the, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/198
Physiographical Section Reports, <u>See</u> 'Geology'	
Pianoforte, 'Square', B. E. Sargeaunt.....	P. 5/2/021
PICKARD, Chris, Eighteenth Century Manx Merchantmen and Privateers.....	P. 9/4/501
Piers, Red, Victoria, Edward VIII and Battery	P. 7/1/029
Pier, Douglas	P. 8/3/338
Pigmy Flints, Illustration.....	P. 2/340
.....	P. 2/341
Pivot stones.....	P. 9/2/251
PLACE NAMES: Alkest and Cronk yn How (Cronk y Noe), J.J. Kneen	P. 3/296
Development of Manx, J.J. Kneen	P. 2/261
How obtained for Ordnance Maps	P. 3/400
Kirk Bride.....	P. 4/606
Lezayre	M. 1/2/099
Manx.....	P. 9/1/015
Maughold, S.N. Harrison	M. 1/2/075
Moore's Place Names of the IOM Notes on, J. Quine	M. 3/444
Review of.....	M. 1/2/198
Norse Origin of Manx Farm Names, J.J. Kneen	P. 3/482
Port Erin and District, Philip Cain.....	P. 4/341
Preservation of, E.G. Savage.....	T. 140
Scandinavian place-names in Mann, how old? G Fellows-Jensen.....	P.11/3/423
Ughtee Crosh (Glen Rushen)	P. 3/421
Plague & Quarantine, 18 th century, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/298
Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir etc., B. M. Griffiths	P. 3/034
Plants, <u>See</u> 'Botany'	

PLATTEN, Jennifer, Ecclesiastical constraints on social and moral behaviour in IOM in 17 th & 18 th Centuries	P.11/3/325
Pliocene Sea, An Irish-Manx, A. Bell.....	P. 2/372
POINT OF AYRE: Borings for Coal and Saltworks at, J. Todd.....	M. 3/065
Contents of Borings	P. 2/380
excursion to 1895.....	M. 3/46
1927.....	P. 3/197
excursion to, saltworks at, 1903.....	M. 4/119
POOLVAISH: Flint finds	P.7/4/734
Limestone Beds at	P. 1/114
Neolithic Refuse at, F. Swynnerton	P. 1/241
POORTOWN: derivation of name.....	M. 4/121
excursion to 1897.....	M. 3/318
quarry	M.3/219
.....	M.4/120
.....	M.4/130
Population, Douglas 1725-1961.....	P. 7/1/030
Porbeagle, <u>See</u> `Fish (Sharks)'	
PORT ERIN: breakwater	P. 8/3/344
breakwater financial dispute	P. 8/4/357
Comments on Place Names, P.W. Caine	P. 4/345
excursion to	M. 2/085
.....	M. 2/224
.....	M. 3/317
.....	M. 3/586
.....	M. 4/178
.....	M. 4/079
.....	P. 1/037
.....	P. 1/552
.....	P. 3/369
Place Names of, etc., Philip Cain.....	P. 4/341
PORT ST MARY: Kallow Point: Excursion 2009, Dave Burnett	P.12/3/522
Cists and Flints from Alfred Pier	M. 3/640
Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly	P.12/2/295
Destruction of Earthwork at	M. 3/118
Neolithic Cists & Refuse Heap at, F. Swynnerton	M. 1/2/137
visited 20.9.1945.....	P. 5/1/196

Port William	P. 8/1/066
Ports of Laxey	P. 8/4/378
Ports, Manx, and their Traffic, 1582/3, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 4/633
Post-glacial Invasions of Man by the Animal Kingdo (Maps)	P. 6/3/388
Potato Riots, 1825, David Craine.....	P. 4/565
famine.....	P. 9/2/192
POTTERY: Medieval and later from the IOM, P F Davey	P.11/1/91
St Mary's Chapel.....	P. 7/3/320
South Barrule.....	P. 6/3/321
Poyllvaish, Flint Finds	P. 7/4/731
Prayer, Peel Fisherman's	P. 1/267
Prehistoric Man, P.E. Humphreys	P.5/2/479
Prehistoric, <u>See</u> `Archaeology`	
Presbyterianism	P. 9/4/483
Presentments to Ecclesiastical Courts from Marown, Wm Cubbon	P. 3/022
from Patrick, Wm Cubbon	P. 3/027
Presidential Address, 1880, E. Birchall.....	T. 001
1884, Rev S.N. Harrison	T. 131
1885, Rev W. Kermodé.....	T. 172
1886, P. M. C. Kermodé	M. 1/1/066
1887, Rev E.B. Savage	M. 1/1/100
1888, Deemster Gill	M. 1/1/140
1889, J.M. Jeffcott.....	M. 1/2/056
1890, J.M. Jeffcott.....	M. 1/2/153
1891, J.C. Crellin	M. 1/2/270
1893, A.W. Moore	M. 2/078
1894, F.S. Tellett.....	M. 2/210
1895, Rev S. N. Harrison	M. 3/027
1896, Rev Canon J. Quine.....	M. 3/113
1897, Deemster Gill	M. 3/268
1898, J.W. Clinch	M. 3/369
1899, H.S. Clarke	M. 3/474
1900, Rev S.A.P. Kermodé	M. 3/604
1901, Dr Richardson	M. 4/028
1902, J. Steavenson.....	M. 4/088
1903, Rev C. H. Leece	M. 4/129

1904, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 4/183
1905, P. G. Ralfe.....	M. 4/222
1906, Dr R.T. Cassal	P. 1/011
1907, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/081
1908, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/147
1909, A. Rigby	P. 1/205
1910, Lord Raglan.....	P. 1/367
1911, Deemster Callow	P. 1/537
1912, Deemster Callow	P. 1/649
1914, Prof. W.A. Herdman	P. 2/119
1919, D.F. Quayle.....	P. 2/273
1920, D.F. Quayle.....	P. 2/313
1921, Rev Canon J. Quine.....	P. 2/326
1923, G.F. Clucas	P. 2/330
1925, Rev Canon E. H. Stenning	P. 2/519
1926, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/106
1927, W. C. Cubbon.....	P. 3/181
1928, J. R. Bruce	P. 3/266
1929, C. H. Cowley	P. 3/346
1930, P.M.C. Kermode	P. 3/406
1931, J.J. Kneen.....	P. 3/482
1932, G.J.H. Neely	P. 3/539
1933, Ramsey B. Moore.....	P. 4/040
1934, Deemster R.D. Farrant	P. 4/065
1935, B.E. Sergeaunt	P. 4/116
1937, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/251
1938, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/293
1939, R. Howarth	P. 4/360
1941, D. Craine	P. 4/565
1942, D. Craine	P. 4/640
1951, Major John Quayle, RA	P.5/5/231
1952, Air Vice-Marsh. Sir Geoffrey Rhodes Bromet, KBE, CB, DSO	P.5/3/217
1953, George E Quayle	P.5/4/321
1954, Maurice Holmes, MA	P.5/4/329
1955, P E Humphreys	P.5/5/479
1956, N V Crampton, BA	P.5/5/484

1957, A M Cubbon, BA	P.6/1/1
1958, J I West, MA	P.6/1/15
1959, J W Cowley, BSc	P.6/2/173
1959-60, Mrs G E Quayle	P.6/2/181
1961, W R Serjeant	P.6/3/277
1962, E M Teare	P.6/3/295
1962-63, J Crellin	P.6/4/439
1963-64, Miss M Quilleash, BSc	P.6/4/503
1964-65, Major T E Brownsdon, OBE, JP	P.7/1/5
1965-66, H S Cowin	P.7/1/14
1966-67, J K Barratt	P.7/2/137
1968-69, J W Cowley, BSc	P.7/3/281
1969-70, His Hon Deemster G E Moore	P.7/3/292
1970-71, Mrs A G Flanagan	P.7/4/492
1971-72, D J Slinn	P.7/4/507
1979 Centenary, A Marshall Cubbon, OBE,BA,FMA,FSA	P.8/4/434
1983-1984, Rev Reginald Kissack	P.9/2/239
1987, R L Thomson, MA, B Litt	P.9/4/443
1988-1989, Cyril Renshaw, BSc	P.9/4/543
1989-90, R.E.C. Forster.....	P. 10/1/23
1990-91, T.L. Cashin.....	P. 10/1/63
1991-92, N.G. Crowe.....	P. 10/2/17
1992-93, W.B. Kinley	P. 10/2/6
1993-94, I.M. Kelly, M.B.E.	P. 10/3/161
1994-95, Deemster T.W. Cain.....	P. 10/3/201
2001-2002, Patricia Skillicorn	P.11/3/343
2202-2003, Eva Wilson	P.11/3/395
P.M.C. Kermode, (50 th Anniv, Meeting).....	P. 3/383
2005-2006, Patricia Newton	P.12/1/41
2007-2008, Kate Hawkins	P.12/2/205
2008-2009, Jonathan Kewley	P.12/2/231
PRESS: Bronterre O'Brien and the <i>National Reformer</i>	P.10/4/393
<i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94	P.10/4/413
Manx free press of 1840s	P.10/1/33
Press Gang in the Isle of Man.....	P. 8/2/087
Prew's Lease of Maughold Mine, c. 1700	P. 7/3/343

Prison Bread, How made.....	P. 2/279
Prisoners in Petticoats: drag performance and its effects in Great War Internment Camps, by J K Draskau	P. 12/2/187
Problems of peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925, by Patricia Skillicorn	P.11/3/343
Promontory Fort at Port Grenaugh visited 5.4.1951.....	P. 5/2/318
at Port Grenaugh (Cronk-ny-Meriu), P.S. Gelling	P. 5/2/307
at Scarlett Viking and Celtic Houses at, P.S. Gelling	P. 5/2/397
at Scarlett visited 23.6.1955.....	P. 5/2/604
at Scarlett (Close-ny-Chollagh), P. S. Gelling.....	P. 5/2/571
Excavation at Ballanicholas.....	P. 7/2/181
Proverbs.....	M. 3/179
Psalmody <i>see</i> MUSIC	
Public Authorities, Temporary Borrowing Powers.....	P. 8/2/132
Publications of the Society, List of the.....	P. 1/064
Pulrose, Braddan: Moore family	P.10/2/17
Puncheon road.....	P. 8/1/009
Quakerism	P. 9/4/474
Quakers in the IOM., A.W. Moore	M. 1/2/281
Maughold	P. 8/2/116
Maughold List of	P. 8/2/121
Qualtagh.....	M. 4/033
QUALTROUGH, J.K., An introduction to Manx Watermills.....	P. 7/2/248
Quarantine, 18 th century, P.W. Caine.....	P. 4/298
Quark. Thomas, Parish Clerk	P. 8/4/431
QUAYLE, D.F., M.A., Presidential Addresses.....	P. 2/313
.....	P. 2/273
QUAYLE, Elizabeth L., Mrs, Woman in Mann	P. 5/2/296
QUAYLE G.E: Folklore of Lezayre	P. 6/3/426
Folklore of the Lezayre Tops'	P. 5/2/026
Folklore of the North.....	P. 6/4/615
History in Hedges.....	P. 5/2/114
Obituary	P. 10/2/1
Old Manx Customs'	P. 5/2/321
Our Deserted Uplands	P. 5/2/532
Use of Rushes in the Past	P. 6/2/263
QUAYLE, G.E. Mrs., William Kennish, Poet, Inventor, Engineer and Explorer.....	P. 6/2/181

Quayle, John (1725-97)	P. 9/4/535
Clerk of the Rolls	P. 8/3/208
QUAYLE, J.E., Manx Music	P. 4/240
QUAYLE, J. R., J.P. , The King's Forest	P. 4/373
Quayle, Major John, R.A., N. Mathieson	P. 5/2/231
Quayle, Thomas, letters of 1776-1783	P. 5/2/73
Quayle, William of Castletown	P. 9/1/017
QUAYLE, W., Manx Plant Names.....	M. 3/314
QUAYLE, W.T., The Art Gallery of the Manx Museum.....	P. 4/324
Quayle's Bank, Castletown, W.S. Cowin	P. 5/1/70
Quays, Douglas.....	P. 8/3/338
Quern found at Bishopscourt	P. 1/184
Quiggin, William Architect	P. 8/2/165
QUILLEASH, M., The last of the Sulby Mills	P. 6/4/503
Field Section report, 1954-55.....	P. 5/2/599
1953-54.....	P. 5/2/472
1955-56	P. 5/2/601
Quilliam, John, Capt., R.N., F. Cowin	P. 7/4/522
Memorandum of Service.....	P. 7/4/570
QUILLIAM, J.A.G., Mrs, Manx Museum Folk Life Survey	P. 5/2/399
Quilliam, Margaret.....	P. 8/2/104
Quillin, John, Attorney-General	P. 8/3208
QUINE, J., Rev Canon, Anglian Crosses in Maughold	P. 2/129
Archaeological Section Reports	P. 2/131
.....	P.2/135
.....	P. 2/149
.....	P. 2/281
.....	P. 2/526
Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929	P. 3/281
.....	P. 3/370
Bishop Wimund	P. 1/236
Boundary of the Abbey Lands in Malew	M. 3/417
Breweries in the IOM. in the 16 th Century.....	M. 3/106
Charter of Godred II To St Bees.....	P. 2/220
Douglas Treasure Trove	M. 2/242

Evidence of a Clan System in the IOM.....	P. 1/054
Form of the Ancient Parish Church in Man	M. 3/337
Geological Section Report, 1889.....	M. 1/2/073
History of Manx Church & Rushen Abbey.....	P. 2/131
Kirk Maughold Church.....	M. 4/203
Manx Domesday Book	M. 3/092
Northumbrian Influence in Man.....	P. 1/233
.....	P. 1/235
.....	P. 1/240
Notes on Moore's `Surnames & Place Names'	M. 3/444
Notes on St German's	P. 1/350
Notes on St Trinians.....	P. 1/332
Notes on Tynwald Hill.....	P. 1/341
Presidential Addresses	M. 3/113
.....	P. 2/326
Roman Occupation of the IOM.....	P. 2/089
.....	P. 2/095
Study of Natural History in the IOM.....	M. 1/1/126
Treens	M. 3/095
Urn Found at Baroose (Lonan).....	P. 2/270
Quirk, Water Bailiff	P. 7/3/300
QUIRK, D. & Burnett, D., Manx Group: Foundations of an Island.....	P.11/4/467
Quirk, John, The amazing story of Arthur Caley, the Manx giant (Book review by Valerie Cottle)	P.12/2/325
Quocunqne Jeceris Stabit, Wm Jeffcoate	P.11/2/275
Rabbit in Man.....	P. 2/245
Racehorse.....	P. 9/1/001
Racial Types, Manx	P. 4/058
.....	P. 4/022
Radar, Historic on the Isle of Man, by A Cleary	P.11/3/287
Radcliffe y Sundher	P. 8/2/181
Radcliffe y Vayre	P. 8/2/185
Radcliffe, Ballycleator hoard.....	P. 8/1/055
Radcliffe, Belfast	P. 8/2/181
Radcliffe, Billy Dick.....	P. 8/2/185
Radcliffe, Constance Kewin, M.B.E., Obituary for (1921-2004).....	P 11/4/466

RADCLIFFE, Constance: Life in Ramsey 1765-1865.....	P. 9/2/183
Manx news from Whitehaven 1774-94 ...in the <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i>	P.10/4/413
Maughold Quakers	P. 8/2/116
Mylecharaine: the Tune and the Treasure.....	P. 10/1/49
Obituary for (1921-2004).....	P. 11/4/466
Radcliffes of Andreas	P. 8/2/172
Ramsey's Pride - The Manx Fairy.....	P. 8/3/281
Radcliffe, Croggane	P. 8/2/193
RADCLIFFE, C., The Parish Clerk in the Eighteenth Century	P. 7/4/618
RADCLIFFE, F.J. BA. UPPER Lhergydhoo burnt mounds and earthworks complex	P. 10/3/247
RADCLIFFE, J.W., Lewaigue: the Vicissitudes of a Farm	P. 9/3/293
Mines in Maughold with particular reference to the Vicarage, Glebe Mine	P. 7/3/343
Obituary of	P. 9/3/267
Place & Field Names of Kirk Bride	P. 4/606
Radcliffe, Philip, Kirk Andreas	P. 8/2/097
Radcliffe, Charles, Rev. of Gordon, Prophecy regarding	M. 4/154
.....	P. 2/446
Radcliffe, Samsburie	P. 9/1/066
Radcliffe, The Curragh.....	P. 8/2/192
Radcliffe, Wm., Pitfalls of Anglo-Manx.....	P. 3/089
Radclyf, Thomas, Abbot.....	P. 8/2/172
Radford, C A Raleigh, St Patrick's Isle, Peel	P.11/3/361
Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's J. C Belcham.....	P. 10/1/33
Radio Caroline	P. 8/2/137
RAGLAN, Lord: Presidential Address	P. 1/367
Elected Hon, Member	P. 2/182
Genealogy	P. 1/555
Obituary.....	P. 2/205
Restores Castle Rushen.....	P. 1/013
.....	P.1/140
Raids on Man, Scots,	P. 8/4/372
Railways: Manx Northern Glen Wyllin	P. 10/1/70
Rainfall of 1954, Abnormal, F. Edwards.....	P. 5/2/456
Rainfall, <u>See</u> `Climate`	
Raised beach.....	P. 8/1/045
Ralfe, P. G. Association of Oslo With Manx History	P. 3/232

Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929	P. 3/281
.....	P. 3/370
Bird Life in the Neighbourhood of Douglas	M. 2/254
Bird Life in IOM. compared with neighbouring countries	P. 1/427
Bird Life of the Calf.....	P. 3/514
Botanical Section Reports	P. 1/163
.....	P. 1/213
.....	P. 1/271
.....	P. 2/295
Distribution of Black and Grey Crow	P. 1/433
Further Notes on Manx Birds.....	M. 3/544
Kirkcudbright in Manx History	P. 3/162
List of Manx Ferns	P. 1/165
Manx Lead Mine in the 13 th Century	P. 2/414
Manx Plant Names.....	M. 3/314
Manx Smuggling	P. 2/309
Natural History Section Reports	P. 3/276
.....	P. 3/361
.....	P. 3/425
Notes on Manx Abbey Lands	p. 1/485
Notes on Manx Plant Names	P. 1/637
Old Castletown.....	P. 3/208
Ornithological Notes	P. 2/471
Ornithological Notes	P. 2/295
P.M.C. Kermode as a Naturalist.....	P. 4/036
Presidential Address, 1905	M. 4/222
Recent Occurrences in Manx Bird Life.....	P. 4/160
Sea Bird Life on Our S. W. Coast	P. 1/495
Ralfe, P.G.: Obituary	P. 4/183
RAMSEY: Clover patch, 1993., L. S. Garrad.....	P. 10/3/297
Encroachment of Sea at	M. 3/029
fondry of John Clague & Son: correction (note)	P.10/2/119
Harbour	P. 8/3/288
(Isle of Man) Steam Navigation Company.....	P. 8/3/291
(Isle of Man) Steam Packet Company.....	P. 8/3/283
Lord's House	P.12/1/78

Mona House	P.12/1/79
Piers.....	P. 8/3/343
Town Bill, 1864	P. 8/3/335
visited 18.9.1952.....	P. 5/2/467
19.9.1943	P. 5/1/191
Ramsey's Pride - The Manx Fairy	P. 8/3/281
Rare Plants, in the Isle of Man	P. 6/3/412
Rats in the I.O.M.	P. 2/246
Rat, Brown, Depredation of, etc	P. 6/3/431
Ravendale, (Ballaugh), Origin of.....	P. 2/465
RAWCLIFFE, R C, Development of professional accountancy in the Isle of Man	P. 11/2/165
Ray, John, Rev	P. 6/3/431
Recordings, phonographic	P. 9/1/018
RECUSANTS: IOM and security of England in sixteenth century	P.10/1/123
Jacobites, farmers and merchants 1745-1775	P.10/3/161
Red Pier	P. 8/3/340
Red in Manx Folklore	M. 3/306
REEVES, G M: On the Remains of a Skeleton of Cervus Giganteus (Irish Elk) in a Late -Glacial Kettle Hole Deposit near Kirk Michael, Isle of Man	P. 8/4/416
Reflections on Church and State relations in the time of Bishop Wilson	P. 6/3/324
Reform from the North, 1844-47	P. 8/4/402
Reformist Movements in 1837, The	P. 6/3/379
Regalities	P. 9/4/594
Disputed, 1972	P. 8/3/234
Reginald, Bishop.....	P. 9/1/064
Registers, Parish, <u>See</u> 'Parish Registers'	
Registrar, Parish	P. 7/1/015
REILLY, Paul, A Forgotten Keeill Excavation at Scarlett.....	P. 9/3/417
Remarks on Science, Industry & Education. Prof. W.A. Herdman.....	P. 1/597
Rennison, W.J. Architect.....	P. 8/2/167
RENSHAW, Cyril, Discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel in Kirk Michael village	P. 10/3/225
Words and Deeds in Nineteenth Century Kirk Michael	P. 9/4/543
Renshent, visited 23.7.1949	P. 5/2/214
Rent Roll of the IOM., J. Quine.....	M. 3/092
Rent, Lord's Ancient Legal Documents re collection, (1684), G.W. Wood.....	M. 1/2/332

Reports of the General Committee, <u>See</u> 'Committee Reports' of the Sections, <u>See</u> Section concerned of the Treasurer, <u>See</u> 'Treasurer's Statement'	
Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby, S. McCartan & A. Johnson	P. 10/1/105
Residences of the Lords of Man and the Governors, Sir G. Bromet.....	P. 5/2/217
Revenue, Customs and Surplus	P. 7/1/037
REVESTMENT: Act	P. 4/655
Revestment.....	P. 8/3/208
Revolution? What Revolution? Some thoughts about Revestment, Rosalie Stott	P.11/4/541
Rheaby, (Patrick), excursion to	P. 4/009
Rhenass visited, 1921	P. 2/204
Rhendhoo, Jurby, Later Mesolithic Site at	P. 10/2/87
Rheenie, Laxey Wheelcase	P. 7/4/736
Rhenshent Keeill	P. 2/095
Bibliography of	P. 4/237
Rhenwyllin, (Rushen) and its relics, F. Swynnerton.....	M. 3/642
Rhymes, <u>See</u> 'Games, Children's Rhyming'	
RHYS, John, Druids in Man	M. 1/2/179
RICHARDSON, W., Dr M.D., Cremation	M. 1/1/107
Presidential Address.....	M. 4/028
Richmond, Richard, Bishop.....	P. 8/3/216
RIGBY, A., F.R.I.B.A., Castle Rushen, Description & Plans	P. 1/342
Chapel on St Michael's Isle (with Plan).....	P. 1/415
History of Castle Rushen.....	P. 1/051
Presidential Address	P. 1/205
Rigby, A., F.R.I.B.A.: Obituary.....	P. 1/360
.....	P. 1/527
RIMMER, T., History of Manx Beekeeping	P. 7/4/706
Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival, M. Faragher	P. 10/1/11
Rising Sun	P. 6/2/220
River Dhoo: Pearls and 'Spoons' from, John Lucey	P.11/3/459
ROADS: As shown on a map of 1656	P. 3/542
Bayr Dowin.....	P. 3/284
.....	P. 3/285
Bollagh Jiargey (Ballaugh)	P. 4/450
Royal, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 3/217

Staarvey, Description of the	P. 2/210
Walks along.....	P. 3/198
.....	P. 3/279
Robinson John, Architect and Builder.....	P. 8/2/163
Robinson, Sam, Vicar of Arbory, 1671-74	P. 7/1/022
ROEDER, C.R., Folklore, of Lezayre etc.....	M. 1/2/325
Folklore.....	M. 1/2/289
Folklore, of the IOM.	M. 3/129
John I. Mosley	M. 3/341
Role and Status of Musicians in the IOM, 1800-1860, F.E. Bazin.....	P. 10/3/179
Romans in the IOM., J. Quine	P. 2/089
.....	P. 2/095
RONALDSWAY:	P. 9/3/389
Estate of, A.W. Moore.....	M. 4/053
Excavations at, 1935, E.H. Stenning	P. 4/145
1935, W.C. Cubbon.....	P. 4/151
visited, 1917.....	P. 2/097
Rooth Coffin.....	P. 7/3/322
Roper, Richard.....	P. 8/2/117
Roper, William.....	P. 4/569
Rorqual killed near the IOM.....	P. 2/247
ROSCOW, J.R., Dating the beginning of intack on the IOM (note)	P.10/4/445
Development of Castletown, 1601 to 1703	P.11/1/5
Development of sixteenth century Castletown	P.10/4/301
Development of Women's Rights in the Isle of Man up to 1777	P. 10/2/41
Eighteenth Century Nonconformists in the Records of the Manx Museum.....	P. 9/4/473
Heir's Corbes in the IOM.	P. 10/3/135
Identity of a Manx Coin: the `Black Dog'.....	P. 10/2/124
Manx Marriage Contracts: 1600-1736.....	P. 10/23
Moar of the Sheading?.....	P. 10/3/292
OBITUARY for.....	P. 12/1/1
Rose, H.M.S.	P. 8/2/096
Round Table.....	M. 2/103
.....	P. 4/202
Rowe, Richard, Mine Manager.....	P. 8/4/381
Royal Assent to Acts of Tynwald, The Process of, A Study of Refusals Since 1900.....	P. 8/2/130

ROYLE, W., Dr, King Orry's Grave	M. 1/2/099
Rules of the Society	M. 1/2/026
.....	M. 2/129
.....	M. 3/001
.....	M. 4/003
.....	P. 3/130
Alterations re Subscriptions & Proceedings etc	P. 3/373
Election by show of hands objected to, 1890	M. 1/2/124
Increased subscription suggested, 1896.....	M. 3/266
.....	M. 3/085
King Williams College N.H. & A. Society affiliated	P. 1/196
.....	P. 1/202
Subscription increased, 1897	M. 3/255
Rullick ny Quakeeyn	P. 8/2/12
Rullick ny Quakeryn visited 19.8.1954.....	P. 5/2/604
Rullick y lag sliggagh	P. 1/4050
.....	P. 1/365
RUNES: Anglian on a cross at Maughold.....	P. 1/092
.....	P. 1/050
on a Shrine in Copenhagen Museum.....	P. 1/588
Rungnir, figured on a cross at Kirk Bride	M. 4/151
RUSHEN: Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermod	M. 2/179
Bronze chisel from Ballkilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill and A Kelly	P.12/2/301
excursion to	P. 4/271
.....	P. 4/304
Parish Registers of	P. 4/338
Parish of, J.R. Bruce	P. 4/335
Perwick Cave: a pagan (Iron Age) ritual site?.....	P. 10/1/82
Place-names of, P.W. Caine	P. 5/2/390
Prehistoric Remains in, F. Swynnerton.....	M. 3/635
Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion)	P.12/1/180
visited 16.5.1953.....	P. 5/2/467
21.5.1942.....	P. 5/1/189
RUSHEN ABBEY:	P. 6/3/404
Arches from, now in Castletown Grammar School.....	P. 3/195
Bounds of the Turbary of, J.I. West	P. 5/2/393

Burials at	P. 4/112
Cistercian Order in the IOM. , W. C. Cubbon.....	P. 2/509
Discoveries at, in 1913	P. 2/058
Excavations. Society given permission to make	M. 3/012
excursion to.....	M. 3/405
.....	P. 1/548
.....	P. 2/063
.....	P. 3/199
Founding of, the, J. Quine.....	P. 2/135
History of, J. Quine	P. 2/131
History of, W. C. Cubbon.....	P. 4/098
In 1926, with Plan, W. C. Cubbon.....	P. 3/181
Iron Age Bracelet found at	P. 4/058
Lost coin of Aethelred II from, James Graham-Campbell	P.11/4/579
Notes on, J. Quine.....	M. 3/334
Opinion of Dr Cochrane (Pres. R.S.A.O.I.) on.....	P. 1/361
Report of Committee, 1895.....	M. 3/027
Reports on	P. 4/101
.....	P.4/102
Roof of, transferred to Castletown Grammar School.....	M. 3/478
Savignian & Cistercian Orders at, A. Glen Taylor	P. 3/250
Verses on, by William Wordsworth.....	P. 4/115
visited 20.5.1943.....	P. 5/1/191
by British Association.....	P. 2/350
by R.S.A.I.....	P. 1/319
<u>See Also</u> `Abbey Lands`	
Rushen Castle, <u>See</u> `Castle Rushen`	
Rushen Water Act	P. 8/2/132
Rushes, use of in the Past	P. 6/2/263
Rushlights, <u>See</u> `Lights`	
Russell, Roger, Monk of Russin.....	P. 7/2/149
Russell, William, Bishop	P. 9/1/061
and the Popes of Avignon. J.K. Barratt	P. 7/2/137
RYNNE, E., Excavations at the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German	P. 10/3/231

Sabal, Irish pronunciation of Saul	P. 1/226
SACHEVERELL, Wm., P.W. Caine.....	P. 5/2/279
Sailmaking.....	P. 9/1/115
St Bees, Charter from Godred II to, J. Quine.....	P. 2/220
translation of.....	P. 2/450
St Bridget's Eve Customs.....	M. 3/180
St Catherine's Hen	M. 3/189
St Columba's Eve Customs	M. 3/183
St George's Church, Douglas: Early History of, P.W. Caine	P. 5/2/005
visited 30.5.1946	P. 5/2/209
St George's (Douglas), Founding of.....	P. 4/192
St German's Cathedral: Description of, J. Quine	P. 1/350
Excavation at Peel Castle.....	P. 9/1/022
Last recorded Burials in.....	P. 3/357
Notes on, J. Quine	M. 3/333
Surmises re Bishop Simon's Grave and the Moddey Dhoo.....	M. 1/2/047
St German's Dungeon of, D. Craine.....	P. 5/1/161
St German's visited, 22.7.1945.....	P. 5/2/604
St John's Chapel, visited 19.7.1945	P. 5/1/195
St John's: burials at.....	M. 3/374
.....	P. 4/238
Cist at	M. 3/373
excursion to	M. 1/2/093
.....	M. 4/016
.....	P. 3/277
.....	P. 3/369
.....	P. 4/073
Historic Features of, J.W. Cowley	P. 5/2/524
Missing Slab from Cross in Porch.....	M. 1/2/093
St Lua, Supposed Chapel of, at Rushen Abbey.....	P. 1/548
St Maholde and St Michell, <u>See</u> 'Baronies'	
St Mark's, excursion to 1899.....	M. 3/502
St Mark's Church, visited 23.7.1949.....	P. 5/2/214

St Mary's, The Medieval Chapel of Castletown. A.M. Cubbon	P. 7/3/307
St Matthews, Old.....	P. 8/2/168
St Maughold, Who was he?	P. 2/228
St Michael's Isle, Chapel Measurements.....	M. 3/198
Rocks at, an object lesson.....	M. 2/024
Ruined Chapel (with Plan), A. Rigby	P. 1/415
St Ninian, Life of, J. Davidson	P. 2/417
St Olaf's Church (Maughold), J. Quine.....	P. 2/222
St Patrick, Curses a field at Ballafreer.....	P. 3/082
Local traditions re, in IOM.	M. 3/137
.....	P. 2/201
St Patrick's Chair (Marown), Description on Ordnance Survey Name Sheet	P. 3/402
(Illust.), Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 3/440
Illustration.....	P. 3/440
Tale of.....	P. 3/222
visited 1937.....	M. 2/002
1937	P. 4/272
and described.....	P. 2/018
excursion to (2009)	P.12/3/524
St Patrick's Church and Chapel.....	P. 9/1/059
St Patrick's Isle:	
Excavation at Peel Castle, 1947, by M D Wright	P. 9/1/021
Medieval Ecclesiastical Remains and the Excavations of 1962	P.11/3/361
Prehistoric Environmental Evidence from 1987 Peel Castle Excavations	P. 9/1/491
St Peter's Church, (Pel), J. J. Joughin	P. 2/425
Illustration.....	P. 2/426
St Runius: Excursion to Chapel and Ellerslie Farm, August 2008	P.12/2/342
St Thomas' Church, Building of. A.G. Flanagan	P. 7/4/492
Patronage Dispute.....	P. 7/4/497
St Thomas' School, Building	P. 7/4/505
St Trinians, Archaeological Survey Report	P. 1/277
Description (with Plan), P.M.C. Kermode	P. 1/328
excursion to 1908.....	P. 1/173
Illustration	P. 1/328
Notes on, J. Quine	P. 1/332
visited by British Association 1925.....	P. 2/350

Salter, Thomas	P. 8/2/117
Salt: Excursion to Works at Point of Ayre	M. 4/119
Experimental Works in North of IOM., J. Todd.....	M. 3/065
Saltmarsh Ecology in the Isle of Man, by Erica Spencer	P. 12/1/3
Sandstone	P. 8/1/049
Sanitation, Report of Douglas Committee on 1848	P. 8/3/319
SANTON: Antiquities, List of P.M.C. Kermode	M. 2/171
Church, visited 25.8.1949	P. 5/2/214
cliffs, visited 28.6.1952.....	P. 5/2/466
excursion to	P. 1/121
.....	P. 2/171
.....	P. 2/093
.....	P. 2/185
.....	P. 3/004
.....	P. 4/051
.....	P. 4/268
.....	P. 4/578
Parish of, E.H. Stenning	P. 4/579
Parish Records (Visitations), Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/011
parish, visited 22.6.1944	P. 5/1/193
visits to Rock off Coast near Arragon Mooar.....	M. 2/198
.....	M. 2/149
Santwat, Battle of, G.H. Cowley	P. 3/222
SARGEAUNT, B.E. , Bayonet.....	P. 4/056
Presidential Address, 1935.....	P. 4/116
Square' Pianoforte	P. 5/2/021
Sword of State.....	P. 1/395
Saturday, Observance of	M. 1/2/222
SAVAGE, E.G., Rev M.A., F.S.A., Archaeological Section Report 1888.....	M. 1/1/143
Discoveries at Orrysdale Head	T. 137
Parish Registers of Kirk Michael.....	M. 1/1/003
Preservation of Place Names	T. 140
Presidential Address, 1887	M. 1/1/100
Secretary's Report 1885	M. 1/1/065
Savage, Water Bailiff	P. 7/3/300
Saxton's Map of the I.OM., Illustration	P. 3/539

Scandinavian place-names in Man, how old? Gillian Fellows-Jensen	P.11/3/423
SCARLETT: Excursion to	P. 2/054
.....	P. 2/347
.....	P. 4/001
1947	P.5/2/210
September 2007: Close ny Chollagh & Poyll Vaaish geology, wildlife & archaeology	P.12/2/330
Geology of	M. 3/211
Geology of, B. Hobson.....	M.1/2/394
Geology of, the Stack.....	P. 1/104
.....	P. 4/001
Keeil excavation	P. 9/3/417
SCHOOLS: and Scholarship. Early, in Man, Wm Cubbon	P. 3/106
in Man, N.V. Crompton.....	P. 5/2/484
Castletown.....	P. 7/4/700
Clothworkers'	P. 9/3/271
Free.....	P. 9/3/270
Grammar (Peel).....	P. 9/3/271
Mathematical (Peel)	P. 9/3/271
Mountain (Corrody).....	P. 9/3/311
Navigation (Peel)	P. 9/3/279
of Art	P.10/4/401
Parochial.....	P. 9/3/269
Peel Town Academy	P. 9/3/273
Petty	P. 9/3/270
Taubman's	P. 9/3/273
Wesleyan Methodist (Peel).....	P. 9/3/279
19 th century, in Patrick	P. 3/024
Scotland and the Manx Connection, relationships of Intermittent Violence, 1266c-1603	P. 8/4/362
Scroop, William le.....	P. 9/1/065
.....	P. 4/539
.....	P. 4/582
Sea Birds, Observations on the status of , in the Isle of Man, 1952-61 (Maps).....	P. 6/4/597
Searle, Charles Attorney-General.....	P. 8/3/211
SEA: An Irish-Manx Pliocene, A. Bell	P. 2/372
Encroachment of, <u>See</u> `Encroachment`	

SEALS: Manx arms and	P.11/3/441
Seaweeds, <u>See</u> `Algae (Marine)	
Seaweeds	P. 6/3/408
Seaward, M D R: A checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous and allied fungi of the Isle of Man	P.12/3/496
See of Sodor and Man, Survival in the Nineteenth Century. R. K. Eason	P. 7/2/232
Senchan torpeist, The story of	P. 2/207
SERJEANT, R. The Graves Family of Peel (illustration)	P. 6/4/509
SERJEANT, W.R., Castle Rushen Gaol (Plans)	P. 6/3/277
Hall Caine in Manx Politics	P. 6/2/234
John Christian Curwen, M.P., M.H.K., 1756-1828.....	P. 6/1/064
Settlement, Act of (1704).....	P. 9/3/296
Keys' proposals following the, D.F. Quayle.....	P. 2/313
Settlements: Manx, in the U.S.A., F.H. Kinvig	P. 5/2/436
Roman.....	P. 9/3/355
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: Castletown 1601 to 1703	P.11/1/5
criminal violence and judicial punishment, 1580-1700	P.11/1/127
heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
marriage contracts 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
Moores of Ballakilly, Marown	P.10/2/17
Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross	P.10/1/49
women's rights to 1777	P.10/2/41
Shag:	P. 6/4/601
Distribution.....	P. 7/3/423
Shakespeare, Was he the Earl of Derby?, P.W. Caine	P. 4/591
Sharpe, Chris	
Sharragh Bane, (Ballaugh)	P. 9/3/307
Sharragh Vane, excursion to 1937.....	P. 4/271
Shaw, governor, and press warrants	P. 8/2/091
SHAW. R. Cunliffe, Prologemena to a re-appraisal of early Christianity in Man relative to the Irish Sea Province.....	P. 7/1/049
Sheading, Origin of the , J.J. Kneen.....	P. 4/213
Shearwater, Manx, Distribution	P. 7/3/422
.....	P. 2/167
.....	P. 2/384
visited, 1909	P. 1/228
SHEEHAN, John & GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, J, Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' rediscovered	P.11/4/527
Shellag point, visited 28.7.1951	P. 5/2/318

Shells, <u>See</u> `Mollusca' and `Fossils'	
Shenn Bane, Creg y Cowin.....	P. 3/221
Shenn Nedn veg, (Carraghyn).....	P. 3/220
Shepherd, Robert.....	P. 9/4/463
Sherds	P. 9/2/217
Sherwood, Richard, in Manx Politics 1867-1883	P. 8/4/349
Shesheni Indians, Origin of the, W. J. Hoffman.....	M. 1/1/103
SHIELDS, I.W. and LONGWORTH, C.M., Manannan's Chair, German.....	P. 9/1/137
Investigation and partial excavation of the Druidale Horizontal Mill by S M Cregeen	P. 10/3/255
Shield, Viking	P. 8/4/446
SHIMMIN, C.R., M.H.K., Peel Castle.....	P. 3/229
SHIMMIN, J., Hadrian's Wall	P. 9/3/335
SHIMMIN, J.P., Development of Manx Harbours	P. 8/3/336
Port of Laxey.....	P. 8/4/378
Obituary (1918-1997)	P.11/1/1
Ships, merchant.....	P. 9/4/504
Shirrefs, William, and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's.....	P. 10/1/33
Shorter, C.K.....	P. 8/3/296
Shrew, Manx.....	P. 2/245
Shrine of St Mochonna, (Dachonna), P.M.C Kermode	P. 1/585
SHIELDS, I., Investigation and partial excavation of the Druidale horizontal mill	P.10/3/255
Shirrif, William	P.10/1/33
Signs, <u>See</u> `Warnings'	
Sigurd the Volsung, Story of, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 4/060
Sigurd Stone, Andreas, Illustration.....	M. 4/066
Jurby and Malew, Illustration.....	M. 4/065
Ramsey, Illustration	M. 4/061
Simon, Bishop.....	P. 9/1/064
Sir William Herdman's legacy to the Isle of Man: 114 years of Marine Biology, by A.R.Brand	P.12/1/115
SIXTEENTH CENTURY: dating beginning of intack (note)	P.10/4/445
development of Castletown	P.10/4/301
heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
IOM and the security of England	P.10/1/123
Moores of Ballakilley, Marown	P.10/2/17
women's rights to 1777	P.10/2/41
Skeals and Yarns.....	M. 3/134

Skeps in Beekeeping.....	P. 7/4/718
Skerranes.....	P. 9/1/003
Skillan, A. (Andreas)	P. 9/2/157
Skillicorn, James miner of Laxey.....	P. 8/3/300
SKILLICORN, Patricia, Crisis of Home Rule: the mounting pressures of war etc, 1914-1918	P.11/2/203
Problems of peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925	P.11/3/343
The "Town Clark's" Castletown, ed by E. Wilson, book review by P Skillicorn	P.12/2/321
Wave to your Daddy: life of a family in the Isle of Man, review by R.Fyson	P.12/1/174
Skillicorne, The Ballad of Capt. H.	P. 4/332
Skipavik (Ballaugh).....	P. 9/1/095
Skyhill, Excavations at, 1912.....	P.2/023
excursion to	P. 2/022
.....	P. 4/505
The Battle of	M. 2/087
SLACK, S., Harbour Bridges at Douglas.....	P. 9/3/365
Slane Luss and the Fighting Beetles, Legend of the	M. 4/158
Slate, Manx, use of	P. 9/1/134
Slates of the IOM., G.W. Lamplugh on.....	P. 1/111
Slave trade.....	P. 9/4/507
SLINN, D.J., Herring Gull.....	P. 7/4/507
Note on Some 'Drift Bottle' Returns	P. 8/1/065
Numbers of Sea-Birds breeding in the Isle of Man, 1969-70.....	P. 7/3/419
Observations on the status of certain Sea-birds in the Isle of Man, 1952-61.....	P. 6/4/597
Sloc, excursion to the	M. 1/1/148
.....	M. 3/504
with good description of vicinity	P. 2/199
Slugs, <u>See</u> 'Mellusca	
Slump Structures in the Peel Sandstone Series, Trevor D. Ford.....	P. 7/3/440
Small things discovered: recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man, by Allison Fox	P.12/2/283
Smelt: Human Remains found at the, J. R. Bruce	P. 3/100
Remains of ancient Canal at the	P. 1/549
Smokehouses	P. 9/1/133
SMUGGLING:.....	P. 4/181
.....	P. 4/296
.....	P. 4/304
.....	P. 4/658

.....	P. 4/656
.....	P. 4/650
.....	P. 4/653
.....	P. 4/627
.....	P. 4/648
.....	P. 9/4/501
from the IOM. to Scotland, Wm, Cubbon.....	P. 2/312
in the mid-18 th century, P. W. Caine	P. 4/293
Manx, Notes on, from a Scottish source, P.G Ralfe	P. 2/309
SMYTH, W. W., Sir, List of Minerals	T. 143
Smyth, W. W., Sir: Obituary	M. 1/2/180
Snaefell district, to Lezayre, Walk from, 10.8.1948	P. 5/2/213
visited 5.6.1947	P. 5/2/210
Snaefell, excursion to	P. 1/035
.....	P. 4/054
SOCIETY, IOM. Natural History & Antiquarian: Cost of Bookcases for Library.....	P. 3/360
Foundation and Work of, Address at 50 th Anniversary.....	P. 3/383
Given use of a Library in Clifton House	P. 3/206
Medals awarded to H.S. Clarke, F.E.S.	P. 3/372
to seven Members	P. 3/370
.....	P. 3/281
Objects of the	M. 3/369
Publication of the	P. 1/064
Relationship to the Manx Museum, G.F. Clucas	P. 2/330
Special 50 th Anniversary Meeting, 1929.....	P. 3/370
Work done over 50 years, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 3/406
Socket stones	P. 9/2/251
Sodor, Pre-Reformation Bishops of, H.C. Cradock	P. 3/321
Sodor, vel Pile, Ref. to in Papal Bull, 1226-1248	M. 1/2/165
Soils of the IOM., Brian S Kear	P. 8/1/38
Some Manx archaeological memories, by A Marshall Cubbon	P.12/3/359
Some notes on the Manx Flora, Larch S Garrad	P.11/3/453
Somerland, Marcher – Lord of Argyll	P. 8/4/363
Somerset Records, Manx History in, Alice Kelly.....	P. 4/527
Somerset, Hon. Fitz Roy, Heraldry	P. 1/441
South Barrule: Excavations at Hill-fort on.....	P. 6/3/313

visited 23.8.1951	P. 5/2/318
<u>See</u> `Barrule'	
South Quay, Douglas.....	P. 9/1/133
Spanish Head: excursion to 1908.....	P. 1/171
2006	P.12/1/180
suggested Bird Sanctuary at.....	P. 4/543
visited 21.8.1952.....	P. 5/2/467
Spear-head, Viking.....	P. 8/4/450
Speculation on the source of <i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i> : King James I, Sir Edward Coke & Capt Edward Christian	P.11/2/275
Speed, John.....	P. 9/1/093
Speed's Map of the IOM., Illustration.....	P. 3/540
SPENCER, Erica: Saltmarsh ecology in the Isle of Man	P.12/1/3
Spiders, <u>see</u> Natural History	
Spiders, <u>See also</u> `Ghosts'	
Spinning Wheel, Method of using the.....	M. 2/265
Spirits, <u>See</u> `Ghosts'	
Spiritual Laws, Manx, Canon E.H. Stenning.....	P.5/2/287
Sponges, Pachymatisma Johnstonia etc, found.....	M. 1/2/105
Spoon Making.....	M. 2/265
Spooyt Vane, visited 31.7.1947	P. 5/2/211
17.9.1949	P. 5/2/214
26.6.1954	P. 5/2/604
Spread of introduced plants into the wild in the Isle of Man, L.S. Garrad	P. 10/1/145
Staarvey Road, <u>See</u> `Roads'	
visited 26.6.1954	P. 5/2/604
Staff of St Patrick.....	P. 9/1/064
Stafflands, (Maughold).....	P. 2/225
.....	P. 2/449
Stafford, North, Field Club, visit of 1884.....	T. 169
visit of 1906.....	P. 1/029
Stages in process of Royal Assent	P. 8/2/131
Standish, Miles.....	P. 9/3/335
Was he a Manxman, Wm. Cubbon.....	P. 2/287
Standring, Adam: An introduction to Manx Folk Medicine	P.12/3/435
Stanley family, Earls of Derby: sixteenth century	P.10/1/123

Stang Riding	M. 3/179
STEAVENSON, J., B.A., Presidential address, 1902.....	M. 4/088
Steavenson, J., BA. Obituary	P. 1/527
STENNING, E.H., Canon, Ancient Structures at Derbyhaven	P. 4/145
Discovery of Animal Bones at Castletown.....	P. 3/234
Geological Section Report, 1925.....	P. 2/526
Geology of the Calf	P. 3/508
Geology of the Castletown District	P. 4/001
Lands of Bishop Barrow's Trustees	P. 5/1/122
Life of the Rev J. G. Cumming M.A.....	P. 2/402
Manx Spiritual Laws.....	P. 5/2/287
Parish of Santan.....	P. 4/579
Photographic Society Annual Reports	P. 2/209
.....	P. 2/321
.....	P. 2/335
.....	P. 2/439
.....	P. 2/525
Presidential Address, 1925	P. 2/519
Records of the Cosnahan Family.....	P. 4/516
Stephen, T., Rev (Vicar of Patrick 1827-1841).....	P. 3/023
Stevensons of Balladoole, Origin of the	P. 4/083
Stevenson, John, of Castletown, P.W. Caine	P. 4/251
Stoat, The Manx	P. 2/246
.....	P. 8/1/071
Stockdale, Ellinor, marriage of	P. 8/2/127
Stocks from Ramsey	P. 1/057
Stone, Eleanor & Fiona Gell: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl, (excursion 2010)	P.12/3/549
Stones, White, <u>See</u> 'WhiteStones'	
STOREY, G., Delegate's Reports, British Association 1910.....	P. 1/383
1911	P. 1/633
STOTT, R M, Highways legislation in the IOM 1736-1763: elements of a new political landscape	P.11/1/79
STOTT, Rosalie, Revolution? What Revolution? Some thoughts about Revestment	P.11/4/541
Stowell, Hugh, Rev (of Ballaugh).....	P. 2/451
Strand Street, Douglas.....	P. 9/1/116
STRANDHALL: Ancient Trees on shore at, F. Swynnerton	P. 2/159
Animal & Plant Remains at, J.R. Bruce.....	P. 3/154

Burials at.....	P. 2/177
Burials at.....	P. 2/064
Burials at.....	P. 2/063
Finds at, in 1870.....	M. 1/2/056
Rushen (1983).....	P. 9/2/158
Strangers coming amongst them: Jacobites, farmers and merchants in the IOM, 1745-1775	P. 10/3/161
Strathallan Crescent	P. 8/2/167
Struen Juneen	P. 8/1/055
Stuart, George	P. 8/1/018
STUBBS, F.B ., A new Plant Gall on Oak	P. 9/2/263
STUBBS, F.W., Photographic Section Reports	M. 3/587
.....	M. 3/496
.....	M. 3/294
.....	M. 4/042
Subsidy, Papal, to Isle of Man.....	P. 7/2/147
Suffragettes: Manx connections	P.10/4/381
Sulbrick Keeill visited, 1907	P. 1/122
SULBY: district visited 16.7.1953.....	P. 5/2/468
25.5.1944	P. 5/1/192
3.5.1952	P. 5/2/466
5.6.1947	P. 5/2/210
early exploitation of Upper Valley	P.10/4/327
excursion to.....	M. 2/219
.....	P. 4/196
Fairies at	M. 3/485
Fish and aquatic invertebrates of Sulby glen, etc, K. Galtress,	P.12/1/97
Glen, excursion to 1889	M. 1/2/095
Geology of.....	P. 1/112
Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley, excursion, 2010, Andrew Johnson	P.12/3/551
Mills, last of the (Map)	P. 6/4/503
River, Diversion of, at close of Glacial Period.....	M. 2/219
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1960.....	P. 8/2/132
Sumner, General	P. 9/1/098
Sumner, John	P. 9/4/459
Sumner, Payments due to the.....	P. 3/026
Sundials: in the IOM., A.M. Crellin.....	M. 1/2/080

	M. 1/2/038
	M. 1/2/089
at Arbory	M. 2/104
From Santan traced	M. 1/2/109
Manx, W. W. Gill.....	P. 5/1/092
Superstitions	P. 9/1/105
Surnames in Mann.....	P. 9/2/146
Sutton, (Onchan), Mr. R. Okell's Garden at	M. 3/223
Swastika	P. 4/475
Swing Bridge, Douglas	P. 8/3/342
SWORD OF STATE: Illustration.....	P. 1/396-7
Manx, B.E. Sargeaunt	P. 1/395
Manx, Claude Blair	P. 11/2/259
Sword and Scabbard, Viking	P. 8/4/443
Sword, Bronze, from Ballacross	P. 2/206
Sword used by Olaf II in Crusades	P. 2/227
SWYNNERTON, F:	
Children's Rhymes in the IOM.	P. 2/041
Earliest Inhabitants of the IOM.	P. 1/401
Flints and Flakes.....	T. 158
Lost Prehistoric Tales of the IOM.....	P. 1/387
Neolithic Cists at Port St Mary.....	M. 1/2/137
Neolithic 'Fireholes' at Glen Wyllin.....	M. 3/570
Neolithic Refuse at Poolvaish.....	P. 1/241
Notes on Ancient Trees at Strandhall.....	P. 2/159
Notes on Hindu Burning Grounds etc.....	P. 2/103
Notes on Maughold Cross.....	P. 2/230
Notes on Maughold Cross.....	P. 2/233
Obituary for	P. 2/181
Pre-aryan Remains at Glen Wyllin.....	M. 1/2/262
Prehistoric Remains in Rushen.....	M. 3/635
Presents Collection of Indian Birds	M. 1/2/275
Presents Shells from India	M. 3/513
Taggart, John, builder and architect	P. 8/2/158
Tailless Cats, <u>See</u> 'Cats, Tailless'	
TALBOT, T., Rev. Algae of Douglas Bay	M. 1/1/082

Brassica Monensis	M. 1/1/013
List of Algae	T. 051
List of Mollusca of the IOM.	T. 028
Tailless Cats.....	T. 096
Tales, Lost Prehistoric, of the IOM., F. Swynnerton.....	P. 1/387
Tanist System in Man, J. Quine	P. 1/178
Tarroo Ushtey.....	M. 1/2/291
.....	M. 4/155
Tate, Godfrey. Adjutant	P. 8/2/095
Taubman party	P. 8/2/105
Taubman, Colonel.....	P. 8/2/095
Taubman, John.....	P. 9/3/376
Taxiaksi.....	P. 4/447
TAYLOR, A. Glen, F. R. A. I., Monastic Orders of Rushen Abbey.....	P. 3/250
TAYLOR, F., Notes on the Land & Fresh Water Mollusca of the I.O.M.	P. 1/509
Taylor, George	P. 8/2/117
Teare of Ballaugh (Bellabeg).....	P. 3/167
TEARE, E.M., Old Peel (illustration)	P. 6/3/295
Teare, the Fairy Doctor of Ballawhane.....	M. 1/2/291
.....	P. 4/309
Teignmouth, Lord.....	P. 8/2/093
TELLET, F S, Dr F.E.G.S: Albies Pectinata.....	T. 139
Colours of the Manx Fencibles	M. 1/2/439
Place Names of Lezayre.....	M. 1/2/099
Presidential address, 1894	M. 2/210
Tellina Proxima found at Ramsey.....	M. 1/2/069
Temperature Records, <u>See</u> `Climate`	
Terns, Distribution.....	P. 7/3/428
Tetley's Mines, Michael.....	P. 7/4/736
Thaloo Vitchell	P. 2/015
.....	P. 8/1/004
Tholt y Will.....	P. 9/3/303
excursion to 1924.....	P. 2/363
Glen, visited 10.9.1955	P. 5/2/605
16.7.1953.....	P. 5/2/468
Thomas Cubbin, Master Mariner and the Wreck of the Serica, by Thomas Cubbin: book review of reprint	P.12/3/518

Thomas, Geoffrey, ed of Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the IOM, Vol 1: review	P.12/1/171
THOMPSON, I. C., F.L.S., Place of the Copepoda in Nature	M. 3/621
Thompson, I. C., F.L.S.: Obituary	M. 4/184
THOMSON, R.L: Borrane Again, Notes	P. 10/1/161
Gaelic-Norse Controversy; Manx Personal Names and General Vocabulary	P. 9/2/145
Manx Singing Psalms	P. 10/2/123
Revd. Dr John Kelly as a Lexicographer	P. 9/4/443
OBITUARY for	P. 12/1/2
Thor figured on a Cross at Bride.....	M. 4/150
Thread Fair, (Near Ballacarnane)	P. 1/180
THREE LEGS: on Bishop Lloyd's Palace, Chester.....	M. 1/2/305
Origin of the Symbol	P. 4/474
.....	P. 4/539
'Three Legs' of Knockaloe, excursion 2010, Patricia Newton, Claire Corkill & John Bregazzi	P.12/3/534
Thrower, Stella L, Manx Beetles, Bugs and Butterflies: an illustrated guide, review of	P.12/3/519
Thurot Cottage, Kirk Bride: the building of, 1809 (Plans)	P. 6/4/439
TILDERSLEY, Jim: Defeat of Thurot	P.12/3/399
Timber yard	P. 9/1/115
Timber, 11 th century import of	P. 9/1/062
Time-keeping	M. 3/134
Tithes	P. 9/4/458
Tithes of Potatoes etc.	P. 4/565
TITLE PAGE:	
Manx Bible, 1771, Illustration.....	P. 4/281
Manks Mercury, Illustration.....	P. 4/284
Manks Monastery, 1792, Illustration.....	P. 4/284
Manannan Ballad, 1778, Illustration	P. 4/284
Manx Prayer Book of 1769, Illustration	P. 4/280
Tobacco Spinning in Peel	P. 4/647
TODD, John C. E., Borings For Coal and Experimental Salt Works in the North of the IOM.....	M. 3/065
Tomlinson, Philippa & Peter Davey: Kettle holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh (excursion)	P.12/1/178
& Andree Dumbledam: Natural history of Groudle Glen (excursion)	P.12/3/528
Tongue. The	P. 8/3/340
TOOKER, E.G., Biological Phenomena	M. 1/1/115
Botanical Section Report, 1889.....	M. 1/2/059
Torrance, Gavin, Merchant and Shipowner Onchan.....	P. 7/3/346

Tortoise at Orrysdale., A. M Crellin		M. 3/515
Toward an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens, L.S. Gerrad.....		P. 10/3/297
Towards a sixteenth-century topography of Ballasalla, by Peter Davey		P.12/3/367
Tower of Refuge		P. 8/3/341
Town Captains.....		P. 9/2/184
Town Commissioners		P. 9/2/194
Towns Amendment Bill 1856.....		P. 8/3/322
Towns Bill, 1847		P. 8/3/317
Trade, eighteenth century.....		P. 9/4/501
Trading Voyages, 18 th century, David Craine.....		P. 4/644
Trafalgar through Manx eyes, by Frank Cowin		P.12/1/25
Treasure trove		P. 9/4/593
Treasurer's Statement 1889-1896.....		M. 1/2/037
1889-1896.....	M. 1/2/129	M. 2/148
.....	M. 1/2/243	M. 3/015
.....	M. 1/2/373	M. 3/016
.....	M. 2/067	M. 3/109
1897		M. 3/265
1898		M/ 3/367
1899		M. 3/472
1900		M. 3/602
1901		M. 4/027
1902		M. 4/087
1903		M. 4/128
1904		M. 4/182
1905		M. 4/221
1906-1917.....	P. 1/010	P. 2/096
.....	P. 1/141	P. 2/091
.....	P. 1/075	P. 2/062
.....	P. 1/197	P. 2/047
.....	P. 1/257	P. 2/003
.....	P. 1/525	
1918-1928.....	P. 2/173	P. 2/369
.....	P. 2/191	P. 2/361
.....	P. 2/198	P. 3/010
.....	P. 2/218	P. 3/204

	P. 2/208	P. 3/142
1929		P. 3/360
1930		P. 3/420
1931		P. 3/496
1932		P. 3/545
1933		P. 4/015
1934		P. 4/062
1935		P. 4/127
1936		P. 4/195
1937		P. 4/263
1938		P. 4/292
1939		P. 4/367
1940		P. 4/471
1940		P. 4/489
1941		P. 4/550
1942		P. 4/639
Treasure, Douglas, J. Quine		M. 2/242
P.M.C. Kermode		P. 1/437
TREENS:		
Chapels, J. Quine		M. 3/334
in Marown, A.W. Moore		M. 3/433
Origin of the , J.J. Kneen		P. 4/214
Peculiarities of, A.W, Moore		M. 2/042
With special Reference to those of Lonan, J. Quine		M. 3/095
Trees, <u>See</u> 'Botany'		
TRIBAL SYSTEM:		
Celtic, in the IOM., P.M.C. Kermode		P. 1/477
Traces of a , in Manx Language, P.M.C. Kermode		P. 1/481
Triglot Dictionary of Dr John Kelly		P. 2/207
		P. 4/281
Triglot Dictionary, Illustration		P. 4/275
Tuck Mills		M. 1/2/167
		M. 2/265
TUMULI: at Archallaghan Plantation		P. 2/019
at Gob Gorrym		P. 1/175
at Hillberry (Onchan)		M. 2/005

at Keeill Vael (Barony, Maughold)	P. 2/015
at Knockrhenny.....	M. 3/503
at Laggan (Glen Rushen)	P. 3/231
at Skyhill	P. 2/023
at Smeale.....	P. 1/175
at Snaefell and Skyhill, P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 1/1/027
at White House (Michael)	M. 1/2/166
at White House (Michael)	M. 1/2/123
at White House (Michael), A.M.Crellin	M. 1/2/011
<u>See also</u> `Burials', `Urns' & Place	
TWEMLOW, J.A., Manx Notes from Tudor Liverpool	P. 2/249
TWENTIETH CENTURY: child emigration to Canada, 1884-1928	P.10/1/1
constitutional reform	P.10/3/201
development of Douglas harbour	P.10/2/65
Douglas Camp shootings of 1914	P.11/1/115
early days of the Manx Music Festival	P.10/1/11
Glen Wyllin history	P.10/1/63
Manx Nature Conservation Trust in 1990s and beyond	P.10/3/149
Territorial Sea management	P.10/3/347
Two Centuries of History in Glen Wyllin: 1790-1990, T.L. Cashin.....	P. 10/1/63
TYNWALD: Courts, P.W. Caine	P. 4/430
Description of, Deemster Gill.....	M. 2/229
Fishermen's demonstration	P. 8/3/344
In Ancient Days (1691 Ceremony), G.F. Clucas	P. 2/160
Keeill Abban.....	M. 3/585
Origin of the Ceremony, H.G. Mullens	P. 4/480
at Cronk Urleigh, J. Quine	P.1/178
TYNWALD HILL: Burials near	P. 1/565
Description of, J. Quine.....	P. 1/341
Description of, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 1/336
Origin of, J.J. Kneen	P. 4/21
visited by British Association (With Description of).....	P. 2/351
Umber at Langness	P. 1/549
.....	P. 1/647
Underwater excavation	P. 9/1/004
Untias Catholica, Dissolution of	P. 7/1/059

Renaissance of	P. 7/1/067
Uplands, Our deserted. G.E. Quayle	P. 5/2/532
Upper Lhergydhoo: burnt mounds and earthworks complex, S. R. Creggen's notes.....	P.10/3/247
excavation at the Cronk	P.10/3/231
URN BURIAL:	P. 9/3/418
from Ballacannell (Laxey).....	P. 1/014
from Ballahot (Malew), Illustration.....	P. 1/034
from Ballahot (Malew), J. Kewley.....	P. 1/033
from Ballahot (Malew), J. Kewley.....	P. 1/092
from Ballakeig (Ballaugh).....	T. 092
from Ballaseyr, P.M.C. Kermode	M. 1/1/052
from Baroose (Lonan), J. Quine	P. 2/283
from Baroose (Lonan), J. Quine	P. 2/270
from Clonaig (near Ramsey)	P. 1/092
from Clonaig (near Ramsey)	P. 1/035
from Croit Hom Ralfe (Bishop's Demesne).....	M. 1/1/153
from Cronk Crock (Skyhill).....	P. 2/025
from Garey Meen (Ballaugh).....	T. 092
from Gob y Volley (Lezayre).....	M. 3/409
from Gob y Volley (Lezayre).....	M. 3/478
from Gretch Veg (Lonan).....	M. 3/479
from Port e Chee, A.W, Moore.....	T. 167
from Ramsey Brooghs	M. 1/2/089
<u>See also</u> `Burials' and `Tumuli'	
Ursus Kermodei.....	P. 2/165
Valhalla figured on a Cross at Michael.....	M. 4/148
Valley, Central, of the IOM. Origin of, G.W. lamplugh.....	P. 1/109
Vernacular House in the Isle of Man, Observations on the, by Catriona Mackie	P.12/3/417
Vessel, Oak, found at Chibbyr Unjin, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/526
Viadhtachd	P. 8/1/004
Victoria Pier.....	P. 8/3/341
Victoria Street Scheme.....	P. 8/4/355
View from the hills: reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead, A Johnson	P.11/1/51
VIKING: age of Ballateare Viking (note)	P.10/1/162
-age burials in the Manx landscape – a case study, by C.Bretin	P.12/1/153
chronology of Viking age	P.10/4/359

Celtic Houses at Close-ny-Chollagh, P.S.Gelling	P.5/2/397
How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man? G Fellows-Jensen	P.11/3/423
Plaited gold finger-ring from Greeba, A Marshall Cubbon.....	P.11/2/249
Ring from Greeba, David M Wilson	P.11/3/437
Ship on the Maughold Cross, P.M.C. Kermode.....	P. 2/108
Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' from the Isle of Man Rediscovered, J Graham-Campbell & J Sheehan	P.11/4/527
Sword, Spear and Shield Find, Claghbane, Ramsey.....	P. 8/4/439
Vikings in their Homeland, M. Holmes.....	P. 5/2/329
Visit of British Association, 1887.....	M. 1/1/139
1896.....	M. 3/204
1923	P. 2/349
of Cambrian Archaeological Association 1929	P. 3/358
.....	P. 3/419
Special Report.....	P. 3/370
of Cumberland & Westmorland A. & A. Society, 1894.....	M. 2/226
1931	P. 3/501
of Geology Class of Liverpool University, 1892.....	M. 2/022
of Glacialists' Association 1892.....	M. 1/2/394
of Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian Society. 1889.....	M. 1/2/093
of North Staffordshire Field Club, 1884.....	T. 169
1906.....	P. 1/029
of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1910	P. 1/307
of Wesley Scientific Society, 1888 (Dredging at Dalby)	M. 1/2/014
of Yorkshire Geological Society, 1907.....	P. 1.101
to Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 1928.....	P. 3/277
(Abandoned 1885).....	M. 1/1/065
to Chester, 1891	M. 1/2/305-306
to Cumberland, 1932.....	P. 4/006
to Ulster (With Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland) 1911	P. 1/551
Vitchell.....	P. 8/1/004
Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark, Mrs M.A. Cotton and B.R.S. Megaw	P. 5/2/189
Vixen, Story of. F. S. Graves	P. 7/2/201
Volunteers, <u>See</u> 'Military'	
Wade, Nan, the Charmer	M. 4/156

Waldeboer family.....	P. 4/535
WALDRON, George & Theodosia: letters to Sir Hans Sloane	P.11/4/557
Walker, Wm., Rev (of Ballaugh) - 1729.....	P. 2/460
WALKEY, R.H., Cremation in Neolithic Times.....	M. 1/2/311
Flints from the Brooghs, Ramsey.....	M. 1/2/212
Relation of the Biblical Deluge to Archaeology	M. 1/2/259
Survival of Paleolithic Man	M. 2/094
Walking Stick (Tudor) found at Ramsey.....	P. 3/203
WALKS: Kirk Michael - Laxey, 1919.....	P. 2/187
Kirk Michael via Staarvey Road, 1922.....	P. 2/210
Peel Road Station - Peel via Kew, Staarvey Road etc	P. 3/279
Peel via Glen Maye, 1923	P. 2/348
Peel to Glen Maye via the Coast, 1925	P. 3/005
Pen y Pot - Greeba Bridge.....	P. 3/198
St German's Station - Rhenass, 1921	P. 2/202
St Johns - Ballasalla, 1919	P. 2/186
Sulby Glen Station - Jurby Church via Clanagh Road 1922	P. 2/211
Waller, Richard.....	P. 8/2/117
WALTON, B.K., The Manx Cat	P. 6/2/229
Wandesford, Osborn Sydney	P. 8/4/428
WARS:	
World War I: Crisis of Home Rule	P.11/2/203
Problems of Peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925	P.9/3/343
World War II: Radar	P.11/3/287
Wards, Douglas.....	P. 8/3/330
Ward, Bishop, and the Commutation of Tithes	P. 4/577
Warnings, (of Death etc.).....	M. 1/2/190
.....	M. 3/167
.....	M. 3/380
.....	M. 3/486
.....	M. 4/158
Warp and Cast, Meaning of the term	M. 1/2/167
Wart Well, (Stockfield).....	M. 1/2/308
Warts, to charm.....	M. 1/2/292
.....	M. 3/610
Waste Disposal: excursions to the Energy from Waste Plant, August 2007 & June 2008	P.12/2/339

Waste in Lord's Household.....	P. 7/3/293
WATCH AND WARD:	
Ballaugh	P. 9/1/096
in 1627, Wm. Cubbon	P. 3/258
Michael (Notes).....	P. 10/2/121
WATER BAILIFF:	
Duties of the	P. 4/613
in Folklore.....	M. 3/308
or Judge of the Court of Admiralty, The Ancient Office of, Deemster G.E. Moore	P. 7/3/292
WATERCOURSES: Fish & aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other issues, by K.Galtress	P.12/1/97
Silverburn at Ballasalla, P Davey	P.12/3/375
Watermills, An introduction to Manx, J.K. Qualtrough.....	P. 7/2/248
WATKINS, R. C. The Mutiny on the Bounty	P. 7/3/375
WATKISS, M.J. Territorial Sea management: theory and practice in Isle of Man waters	P.10/4/347
WATTERSON, C. E., Old Castletown	P. 5/2/099
Wave to your Daddy: the life of a family in the Isle of Man, by P. Skillicorn: reviewed by R.Fyson	P.12/1/174
Weather, <u>See</u> `Climate`	
Weaving	M. 2/266
Wedding Customs.....	M. 1/2/222
.....	M. 3/131
Weeds, Introduced, C.I. Paton	P. 5/2/122
Weekly Gazette.....	P. 6/2/218
Welch, John, architect.....	P. 8/2/161
WELLS: at Bell Abbey.....	M. 3/504
Holy, near Bradda.....	M. 2/224
In Lonan Old Church Glebe.....	P. 1/015
In the Sulby area, Ralph Howarth	P. 4/487
On top of South Barrule etc	M. 3/166
Traces of Celtic pagan religion	P. 10/1/84
Wart (Stockfield).....	M. 1/2/306
White (Marown)	P. 4/237
.....	P. 4/133
<u>See also</u> `CHIBBYR`	
Wesley Scientific Society, visit of the	M. 1/2/014
Wesley, John.....	P. 6/1/015
.....	P. 9/2/246

WEST, J., John Wesley in the Isle of Man.....	P. 6/2/015
Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Isle of Man.....	P. 6/1/081
WEST, J.I., M.A., Bounds of the Turbary of Rushen Abbey	P. 5/2/393
Wexford, Fossils from, compared with Manx	P. 2/373
Whale: Bottlenose, stranded near Maughold, P.M.C. Kermode.....	M. 2/271
Finner, killed off West Coast in 1860	P. 2/247
WHELDON, Harold J., List of Manx Fungi	P. 2/098
Wheldon, James Alfred., Obituary.....	P. 2/371
.....	P. 2/366
WHITE LADY: Onchan.....	M. 2/004
Burial near	M. 3/374
White Quartz Pebbles Found in Early Christian Contexts on the Isle of Man, A Note on	P. 8/4/413
White Stones, Facts regarding, Canon Grenstead	P. 2/043
Reasons for believing unlucky, F. Swynnerton	M. 3/645
White Strand	P. 4/179
.....	P. 4/182
White Strand Farm, Burials at, C. H. Cowley.....	P. 3/453
White Wall, Peel.....	P. 8/3/343
WHITESIDE, R., How To Improve the Breed of Trout	M. 1/2/173
WHITE, R.H., Peel Castle Excavations: Half Moon Battery (Review)	P. 9/3/439
Whithorn.....	P. 2/421
Why Man should study Nature, W.A. Herdman	M. 3/324
Widows, Orphans and Old age Pensions (Contributory Pensions) Act, 1928.....	P. 8/2/134
Wild Hunters	M. 3/160
.....	M. 3/485
Wildflower conservation on the Isle of Man, by Andree Dubbeldam	P.12/3/353
WILDLIFE: Progress in Mapping Distribution of , 1965-67. L. S. Garrad.....	P. 7/2/192
Wilks, Col. Mark.....	P. 9/1/116
Wilks, Correspondence of the Rev James, P.W. Caine	P. 5/2/195
Wilks, James, Rev (of Ballaugh)	P. 2/461
WILLIAMSON, Kenneth: Entomological Reports.....	P. 4/490
.....	P. 4/551
Natural History Section Reports.....	P. 4/361
.....	P. 4/563
Ornithology of the Calf	P. 4/388
Wills, Manx.....	P. 4/459

Will o the Wisp	M. 1/2/189
Will's Strand	P. 4/180
WILSON, Bishop Thomas: Forebears of, by Y Purdy, D Griffiths, G Evans, G Evans & F Coakley	P.11/4/573
Human Archaeology	P.8/4/430
Imprisonment	P. 6/3/338
Parish of Patrick	P. 9/1/093
Smuggling Trade	P.4/642
Some reflections on, etc.	P. 6/3/324
Spirituality of Thomas Wilson (1663-1755), by Tim Grass BA PhD	P.11/2/149
and the Steps of St Paul's, E. Wilson	P.12/1/133
WILSON, D. M:	
A ring from Greeba	P.11/3/437
Chronology of the Viking age in the Isle of Man	P.10/4/359
New Manx Worthies: book review by	P.12/1/166
(and G. Bersu). Three Viking Graves in the Isle of Man (Review of)	P. 7/1/085
Vikings in the Isle of Man (Review of)	P.12/2/319
WILSON, Eva: Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs	P.11/3/395
Bishop Wilson and the steps of St Paul's	P.12/1/133
The "Town Clark's" Castletown, edited by E Wilson (Review of)	P.12/2/321
WILMOND, Bishop:	
Life of, H. C. Cradock.....	P. 3/322
.....	P. 3/344
J. Quine	P. 2/136
Story of, J. Quine.....	P. 1/236
Wine Trade in the 16 th Century	P. 4/623
Wireless Telegraphy (Isle of Man) Act, 1962.....	P. 8/2/130
Wirral, The	P. 8/1/070
WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT:	M. 1/2/291
.....	M. 3/171
.....	M. 4/155
.....	M. 5/162
Woman in Mann, Mrs Elizabeth L. Quayle.....	P. 5/2/296
WOMEN'S RIGHTS: heir's corbes	P.10/3/135
in the Isle of Man up to 1777. The development of. J. R. Roscow.....	P. 10/2/41
marriage contracts 1600-1736	P.10/2/3
suffrage	P.8/4/357

suffragette connections in Isle of Man	P.10/4/381
Wood, G.W. A.K.C., F.C.S., Ancient Legal Document	M. 1/2/332
Denton's Description of the IOM.....	M. 3/435
Earliest Drawings of Manx Crosses	P. 2/302
Fin as Oshin, - Ballad of	P. 2/296
George Borrow	M. 1/2/359
Lhuyd's 'Archaeologia' and the Manx Language	M. 3/565
Zoophytes of the IOM.....	M. 2/012
WOODCOCK, J.J. BA, Excavation at the Cronk Upper Lherydho, by S.M. Cregeen and E. Rynne.....	P. 10/3/231
Bronze Age Pottery of the Isle of Man (Book review by G Nash)	P.12/2/322
WOODMAN, P.C. & MCCARTAN, S, A later Mesolithic site at Rhendho, Jurby	P.10/2/87
Woods, James	P.10/4/373
Woollen Industry, Manx.....	P. 6/1/039
Wreck of herring fleet	P.10/2/65
WRECKS:	P. 4/455
.....	P. 7/3/293
in Manx waters.....	P. 8/4/381
Receiver of	P. 9/1/003
Wren, Hunting the	M. 1/2/290
.....	M. 3/190
WRIGHT, James: Spiders of the Isle of Man: provisional list to 1990.....	P. 10/1/141
Spiders of the IOM, additions to: provisional list 1991 to June 1995.....	P. 10/3/294
W RIGHT, John, The Calf of Man: its Owners and Tenants (1800-1910)	P. 9/4/459
WRIGHT, J., F.G.S., Foraminifera of the Pleistocene Clay, Shellag	M. 3/627
WRIGHT, M.D., Excavation at Peel Castle (1947)	P. 9/1/021
York Environmental Archeology Unit	P. 9/4/491
Yorkshire Geological Society, visit of the, 1907.....	P. 1/101
Young, G.V.C.	P. 9/3/338
ZELENDÁ, Georges, Notes on the depredation of the Brown Rat by the Great Black Backed Gull on the Calf of Man, 1960	P. 6/3/431
Zoological Section Reports 1889.....	M. 1/2/070
1890	M. 1/2/377
1891	M. 2/070
1892	M. 2/203
1893	M. 3/022
1894-95	M. 3/122

1896-97	M. 3/288
1898	M. 3/381
1899	M. 3/489
1900	M. 3/612
1901	M. 4/036
1902	M. 4/090
1903	M. 4/132
1904	M. 4/191
1905	M. 4/229
1906	P. 1/017
1907	P. 1/099
1908	P. 1/157
1909	P. 1/217
1910	P. 1/273
Zoological, Fight between Magpie and Rat.....	M. 1/2/204
Frog introduced c. 1750	M. 1/2/435
<u>See</u> also `Natural History Section Notes`	
Zoophytes <u>See</u> `Fauna, Marine`	